

Office of Tax Policy Analysis

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT



June 2004

Analysis of 2001 Personal Income Tax Returns

Profile of Income, Deductions, Credits and Tax

Contents

Statistical Highlights of 2001 Returns		1
	Summary	1
Introduction and Background		3
	C	
	Comparison With the 2000 Tax Year Report Comparison With Other OTPA Reports	4 5
Prominent Features	Comparison with other off reports	7
Statistical Summary		11
•	Distribution of Taxpayer Income and Tax Liability	12
	Income Sources	15
	Standard and Itemized Deductions	16
	Dependent Exemptions	18
	Credits	19
	Overpayments and Final Payments	21
	Nonresidents and Part Year Residents	22
Selected Historical Trends		
Hends		23
	Income Sources	23
	Subtraction Modifications	23
	Itemized Deductions	24
Focus on Nontaxable		
Returns		27
	Overview of Tax Years 1997 Through 2001	27
	Usage of Modifications 2001	30
	Usage of Deductions—2001	30
	Usage of Credits—2001	31

Tables Accompanying		
1 7 3		33
	Section I: Resident, Nonresident and Part Year Resident Taxable Returns Classified by New York Adjusted Gross Income or New York Source Income Tables 20 through 36	35
	Section II: Selected Tax Components by Filing Status for Resident Taxable Returns Tables 37 through 56	57
2001 Fiduciary Returns		91
Figures	Figure 1: Percent of Resident Taxpayers, NYAGI and Tax Liability by NYAGI in 2001	13
	Figure 2: percent of NYAGI and Tax Liability by Decile For Resident Taxpayers in 2001 Figure 3: Distribution of Federal Gross Income by Source	14
	For Resident Taxpayers in 2001 Figure 4: Percent of Gross Itemized Deductions by Type	16
	For Resident Taxpayers in 2001 Figure 5: Number of Nontaxable Resident Returns -	18
	1997-2001	28
	Figure 6: Tax Credits and Tax After Credits for Nontaxable Resident Returns—1997-2001	28
Tables	Table 1: Selected Provisions of New York State Personal Income Tax Structure– 2001 Tax Year Table 2: 2001 Tax Rates	7 8
	Table 3: Selected Tax Filing, Structure and Taxpayer Statistics for Resident Taxpayers in 2000 and 2001 Table 4: Percent of Total Resident Taxpayers, Adjusted	12
	Gross Income, and Tax Liability by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class in 2000 and 2001 Table 5: Distributions of New York Adjusted Gross	12
	Income and Tax Liability of Resident Taxpayers by Decile in 2001 Table 6: New York State Personal Income Tax—Components	14
	of Federal Gross Income for Resident Taxpayers in 2000 and 2001	15
	Table 7: Resident Taxpayers Who Claimed Itemized Deductions by Type of Deduction in 2001 Table 8: Summary of Credits Claimed by Resident	17
	Taxpayers in 2001 Table 9: Resident Taxpayers Who Claimed the Household	19
	Credit by NYAGI Class in 2001	20

	Table 10: Residents Who Claimed the Earned Income Credit by Earned Income Class in 2001	21
	Table 11: Selected Tax Filing, Structure and Taxpayer Statistics for Nonresident and Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001	22
	Table 12: Capital Gains, Net Income from Partnerships and Retirement Income for Resident Taxable Returns from 1997 Through 2001	23
	Table 13: Major Subtraction Modifications for Resident Taxpayers from 1997 Through 2001	24
	Table 14: Average Major Itemized Deductions for Resident Taxpayers from 1997 Through 2001	25
	Table 15: Summary of Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1997-2001	29
	Table 16: Summary of Credits on Nontaxable Resident Returns 1997-2001	30
	Table 17: Major Subtraction Modifications on Nontaxable Resident Returns – 2001 Tax Year	30
	Table 18: Deductions on Nontaxable Resident Returns – 2001 Tax Year	31
	Table 19: Credits Claimed on Nontaxable Resident Returns – 2001 Tax Year	31
Full-Year Resident	Table 20: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	37
Taxable Returns n 2001	Table 21: Cumulative Distributions of Taxpayers, Income and Tax Liability by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class in 2001	38
	Table 22: Average Amounts for Selected Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	39
	Table 23: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	40
	Table 24: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	42
	Table 25: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	43
	Table 26: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	44
	Table 27: Tax Credits by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	46
	Table 28: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability	47

Full-Year Nonresident Taxable Returns In 2001	 Table 29: Major Items by Size of Federal AGI After NY Taxable Returns Modifications Table 30: Cumulative Distribution of Taxpayers, Federal AGI After New York Modifications and Tax Liability by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications Table 31: Average Amounts for Selected Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications Table 32: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability 	48 49 50 51
Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001	 Table 33: Major Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications Table 34: Cumulative Distribution of Taxpayers, Federal AGI After New York Modifications and Tax Liability by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications Table 35: Average Amounts for Selected Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications Table 36: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability 	52 53 54 55
Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns by Filing Status in 2001	 Table 37: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class Table 38: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class Table 39: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class Table 40: New York State Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class Table 41: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class 	59 60 62 63 64
	 Married Filing Joint and Surviving Spouse Table 42: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class Table 43: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class Table 44: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class Table 45: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class Table 46: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class 	66 68 70 71 72

	Married Filing Separate	
	Table 47: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	74
	Table 48: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	76
	Table 49: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	78
	Table 50: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	79
	Table 51: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	80
	Head of Household	
	Table 52: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	82
	Table 53: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	84
	Table 54: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	86
	Table 55: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	87
	Table 56: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	88
2001 Fiduciary Returns	Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class	92
Appendices	Appendix A: Glossary of Terms Appendix B: Description of the Sample Appendix C: 2001 New York State Income Tax Forms	A-1 B-1 C-1

Statistical Highlights of 2001 Returns

Summary

Some highlights from tax year 2001 personal income tax returns include:

- Total federal adjusted gross income (FAGI) of resident taxpayers (returns with positive tax liability) for 2001 equaled approximately \$425 billion, a decrease of \$32 billion (7 percent) from 2000. New York adjusted gross income (NYAGI) totaled \$406 billion, compared to \$437 billion in 2000.
- Total State income tax liability of residents, nonresidents, and partyear residents filing taxable returns equaled approximately \$23.0 billion, a decrease of 8.7 percent from 2000. Full-year resident taxpayers accounted for 19.4 billion, or 84 percent of total tax.
- Average tax liability per taxable full-year resident return equaled \$3,399, down from \$3,681 in 2000.
- Total tax liability per taxable resident return, as a percentage of NYAGI, declined slightly from 4.9 percent in 2000 to 4.8 percent in 2001.
- The total number of tax returns filed with the Department of Taxation and Finance in 2001 totaled approximately 8.9 million, slightly less than the number filed in 2000. About 2.5 million of this total were nontaxable returns. The number of taxable returns decreased from 6.6 million to 6.4 million, with resident returns accounting for 89 percent of this total.

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns Page 1

Introduction and Background

This publication contains findings from a study of 2001 personal income tax returns filed during 2002. To aid the reader in interpreting the contents of this report, several key definitions and descriptions appear in Appendix A. It is particularly important to note that the term "taxpayer" means an individual, or married couple filing jointly, who files a return indicating a positive tax liability. By this definition, the terms "taxpayers" and "taxable returns" are interchangeable.

This study contains statistics based on a stratified sample of approximately 128,000 personal income tax returns selected from a total filing population of approximately 9 million returns, approximately 8.1 million of which were filed by New York State residents. Both taxable and nontaxable returns were sampled. However, this report primarily provides statistics on 6.4 million resident, part-year resident, and nonresident returns with a New York personal income tax liability. Appendix B details the specific sampling techniques employed in developing this study.

The study contains information required to compute tax liability or tax owed by taxpayers on timely filed returns for the 2001 tax year. The information reflects corrections for computational or minor errors, but does not account for subsequent audits or amendments that may occur after initial processing. Therefore, the data contained in the report do not reflect final 2001 liability for all returns. The concept of tax liability differs from tax collections. Actual tax collections during the State fiscal year (April 1 through March 31) include receipts of various types of payments made to satisfy taxpayers' tax liability including withholding, estimated payments, final payments, refunds, audit payments, and payments from delinquent accounts. Personal income tax collection data are presented in the annual *New York State Tax Collections* statistical report prepared by the Office of Tax Policy Analysis (OTPA).

This report describes the prominent features of New York's personal income tax, with particular emphasis on the 2001 tax year. It also includes taxpayer profiles consisting of number of taxable returns, sources of income, federal adjustments, New York modifications, deductions, dependent exemptions, tax liability and credits by NYAGI class, filing status and return type. In addition, it includes separate sections on income, itemized deduction amounts, exemptions, available credits and information on refundable credits. Finally, it compares statistics for 2001 with those from the prior year for most of these items. Appendix C includes the major tax forms which taxpayers filed for tax year 2001.

The statistical tables accompanying this report cover resident, part-year resident, and nonresident returns. The "Statistical Summary" section focuses on resident returns because the data for nonresidents and part-year residents are not comparable to data from resident returns. Amounts of income, deductions, and credits reported on nonresident and part-year resident returns are not comparable to those amounts on resident returns, because they represent gross amounts before allocation of the base tax to reflect the New York-source portion of total federal gross income. The report also includes a description and statistical information from returns filed by fiduciaries of estates and trusts.

Comparison With The 2000 Tax Year Report

The population values for the income tax return sample have historically been determined by December 31 of the calendar year following the tax year being sampled. Because of the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001, the regular filing pattern of returns for the 2000 tax year was interrupted and a new procedure was put in place for sampling the returns used in *Analysis of 2000 Personal Income Tax Returns* released September 2003. In particular, because both the federal and New York State governments extended the time period for filing extensions, the time period for selecting the 2000 sample was extended through March 31, 2002 for returns with income of under \$1 million, and through August 31, 2002 for millionaire returns. The methodology for sampling returns in the current study (2001) returned to that of years prior to 2000. Specifically, the population values used to develop the 2001 tax year sample to produce this report were determined by December 31, 2002.

There was also a change in the procedure for selecting the population of returns that was used to weight the 2000 sample. In addition to extending the date for defining the 2000 tax year population, "manually handled" returns were included for the first time in the population of year 2000 tax returns. These manual returns are also included in the sample of 2001 tax returns used in this report and will be included in samples generated to produce future reports.

Comparison With Other OTPA Reports

The aggregate statistics reported in this publication do not completely coincide with data presented in the New York Adjusted Gross Income and Tax Liability, Analysis of State Personal Income Tax Returns by Place of Residence (POR) publication also prepared by OTPA. The data provided in this report are based on a statistically valid sample of approximately 128,000 personal income tax returns selected from a population of just under 9 million returns. OTPA staff reviewed taxpayer entries, inserted missing data, corrected data and recomputed subtotals. (See Appendix B for a more complete description of the sample.) Using either the number of tax returns, adjusted gross income, or tax liability data for each sample cell, the sample was inflated to represent all timely filed 2001 State personal income tax returns. In comparison, the POR publication tabulates information from all returns filed with the Department of Taxation and Finance (the Department). The POR report represents the compilation of records on the Department's master file on a particular day. The data variables represent amounts accepted by the Department's tax return processing system within system tolerances. Analysts compiled the data and reported the statistics with minimal review. Furthermore, the report covers only some of the information contained on New York State income tax returns. In addition to the POR report, the Office of Tax Policy Analysis also produces special legislatively mandated studies on the earned income tax credit and real property tax credits.

Prominent Features

New York automatically conforms to most federal definitions of income and itemized deductions. Therefore, some of the tables contained in this study refer to federal components of income and federal components of deductions, the starting point for State computations. New York was one of twelve states which automatically conformed to federal adjusted gross income in 2001. However, like most of these states, New York modifies federal adjusted gross income for various reasons. These modifications include exemptions for certain pensions and social security, and interest on federal obligations (which federal law precludes states from taxing).

Table 1 highlights the major provisions of New York's 2001 personal income tax law

Table 1: Selected Provisions of New York State Personal Income Tax Structure — 2001 Tax Year

Social Security Benefits	Fully Exempt
Pension Income	New York State and local and federal pensions fully exempt; others eligible for up to \$20,000 exclusion (\$20,000 each spouse for married couples).
Married Standard Deduction	\$13,400
Head of Household Standard Deduction	\$10,500
Single Standard Deduction	\$7,500
Dependent Filer Standard Deduction	\$3,000
Itemized Deductions	Federal amount (after limitation*) minus deduction for state and local income tax. Upper-income taxpayers must further reduce itemized deductions by up to 50 percent.
Dependent Exemption Amount	\$1,000
Tax Treatment of Married Taxpayers	Joint rate schedule with full income splitting.
Minimum Tax	Add-on tax equal to 6 percent of certain federal tax preference items, minus deductions of \$5,000 and regular tax.

^{*}Taxpayers with federal AGI of \$132,950 or more (\$66,475 for married filing separately) must reduce their itemized deductions by 3 percent of the amount by which their AGI exceeds \$132,950 (\$66,475 for married filing separately). The reduction does not apply to deductions for medical expenses, casualty and gambling losses, and investment interest expense, and it cannot reduce deductions subject to the limitation by more than 80 percent.

New York has a graduated rate structure in which tax rates increase as taxable income increases. Table 2 shows the 2001 tax rate schedule. Also, the supplemental tax described in Table 2 causes certain upper-income taxpayers to lose the value of tax rates below the top rate.

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns Page 7

This effectively means that these taxpayers paid a flat tax of 6.85 percent on all of their taxable income. Credits which decline in value as income rises also help make the tax progressive. On the other hand, New York permits most federal itemized deductions, which tend to diminish progressivity. Federal and State limitations on itemized deductions reduce some of this effect.

Table 2: 2001 Tax Rates

Married Joint and Surviving Spouse	Joint and Surviving Spouse	M		
:		income is:	If taxab	
r		ıt not over		Over
) 4% of taxab	4% of taxable inco	\$16,000	0	\$
\$640 plus 4.50% of amount over	\$640 plus 4.50% of amount over \$16	22,000	000	16,
\$910 plus 5.25% of amount over	\$910 plus 5.25% of amount over \$22	26,000	000	22,
\$1,120 plus 5.90% of amount over	\$1,120 plus 5.90% of amount over \$26	40,000	000	26,
\$1,946 plus 6.85% of amount over	\$1,946 plus 6.85% of amount over \$40,		000	40,
Single, Married Separate and Estates and Trusts	d Separate and Estates and Trusts	Single, N		
:		income is:	If taxab	
r		ıt not over		Over
) 4% of taxab	4% of taxable inco	\$ 8,000	0	\$
\$320 plus 4.50% of amount over	\$320 plus 4.50% of amount over \$ 8,	11,000	000	8,
\$455 plus 5.25% of amount over	\$455 plus 5.25% of amount over \$11.	13,000	000	11,
\$560 plus 5.90% of amount over	\$560 plus 5.90% of amount over \$13	20,000	000	13,
\$973 plus 6.85% of amount ove	\$973 plus 6.85% of amount over \$20		000	20,
Head of Household	Head of Household			
		income is:	If taxab	
r		it not over		Over
) 4% of taxat	4% of taxable inco	\$11,000	0	\$
\$440 plus 4.50% of amount over	\$440 plus 4.50% of amount over \$11	15,000	000	11,
\$620 plus 5.25% of amount ove	\$620 plus 5.25% of amount over \$15	17,000	000	15,
\$725 plus 5.90% of amount ove	\$725 plus 5.90% of amount over \$17	30,000	000	17,
\$1,492 plus 6.85% of amount over	\$1,492 plus 6.85% of amount over \$30.		000	30.

Supplemental Tax: A supplemental income tax for the purpose of recapturing the benefits conferred to taxpayers through tax brackets with rates lower than the maximum rate applies to all taxpayers with NYAGI over \$100,000. The benefit of the lower brackets begins to be recaptured at \$100,000 of New York adjusted gross income and is totally recaptured at \$150,000. Once taxpayers' New York adjusted gross income exceeds \$150,000, all of their taxable income becomes effectively subject to a flat 6.85 percent tax rate. Maximum supplemental tax amounts equal \$794 for married taxpayers, \$563 for heads of household, and \$397 for single taxpayers.

Nonresidents and part-year residents first compute a base tax as if they were residents. This means that they start with their total federal adjusted gross income (FAGI) and take the full amounts of modifications, deductions, exemptions and credits to compute a base tax. However, to ensure that they do not pay tax on non-New York

income they must then multiply this base tax by an income percentage.

This is the ratio of "New York-source" New York adjusted gross income (NYAGI) to total ("sourced" plus "unsourced") NYAGI. For nonresidents New York-source income generally consists of:

- 1) wages earned in New York;
- 2) income derived from business carried on in New York; and
- 3) gains from the sale of New York real property and business property.

New York-source income for part-year residents consists of these income sources for their nonresident period, plus income from all sources for their resident period.

Statistical Summary

The personal income tax accounts for more than half of New York State tax revenues. Approximately 8.1 million returns were timely filed by full-year residents for tax year 2001, of which 2.3 million had no tax liability. These nontaxable returns generally entailed requests for refunds of taxes withheld by employers, and refundable tax credits. The remaining 5.8 million taxable returns reported a total tax liability of \$19.4 billion. In addition, approximately 694,000 nonresidents and part-year residents had tax liability of just over \$3.6 billion, and another 116,000 filed nontaxable returns.

Table 3 summarizes and compares information from taxable returns filed by residents in 2000 and 2001. In 2001, total New York adjusted gross income (NYAGI) equaled approximately \$406 billion, compared with approximately \$425 billion in total federal adjusted gross income (FAGI). The \$19 billion difference resulted from the excess of State subtraction modifications to federal adjusted gross income over addition modifications to FAGI. Major New York subtraction modifications include certain pension and annuity income, interest income derived from federal bonds, federally taxable refunds of State and local income taxes, and the portion of social security benefits subject to federal income tax. The major New York addition modification is interest from obligations of states other than New York. Appendix A provides more detailed income definitions.

Table 3: Selected Tax Filing, Structure and Taxpayer Statistics for Resident Taxpayers in 2000 and 2001

	Major Items			
			Chan	ige
	2000	2001	Amount	Percent
Total Number of Returns* (000)	8,141	8,050	(91)	(1.1)
Number of Taxable Returns (000)	5,845	5,714	(131)	(2.2)
Number of Nontaxable Returns (000)	2,296	2,337	41	1.8
	Millions of Dollars			-
Total Federal Adjusted Gross Income	457,140	424,574	(32,566)	(7.1)
Total NY Adjusted Gross Income	437,159	405,866	(31,293)	(7.2)
Total Deductions Used	72,217	72,547	330	0.5
Total Value of Exemptions Used	3,689	3,650	(39)	(1.1)
Total Taxable Income	361,253	329,668	(31,585)	(8.7)
Total Tax Liability	21,514	19,421	(2,093)	(9.7)
	Dollars			
Average Tax Liability	3,681	3,399	(282)	(7.7)

^{*} Includes nontaxable resident returns. The dollar amounts in the table pertain only to taxable returns.

Distribution of Taxpayer Income and Tax Liability

Table 4 compares the distribution of taxpayers, income, and tax liability in 2000 and 2001. It shows that in 2001, taxpayers with incomes above \$200,000 made up a smaller share of total taxpayers and had smaller shares of total income and total tax liability, than in 2000. Figure 1 depicts the distribution of these items in tax year 2001.

Table 4: Percent of Total Resident Taxpayers, Adjusted Gross Income, and Tax Liability by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class in 2000 and 2001

_	Taxpayers		Adjusted Gross Income		Tax Liabi	lity
NYAGI Class	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Less than \$10,000	6.8	6.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2
\$ 10,000 - 19,999	14.1	13.5	2.8	2.9	0.9	0.9
20,000 - 29,999	16.5	16.1	5.6	5.7	2.7	2.8
30,000 - 49,999	24.7	25.2	12.9	13.8	9.0	9.8
50,000 - 99,999	25.3	26.1	23.6	25.6	21.0	23.1
100,000 - 199,999	8.9	9.2	15.7	17.2	17.4	19.3
200,000 and over	3.7	3.5	38.8	34.2	48.8	43.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.00	100.0	100.0

Figure 1: Percent of Resident Taxpayers, NYAGI and Tax Liability by NYAGI in 2001

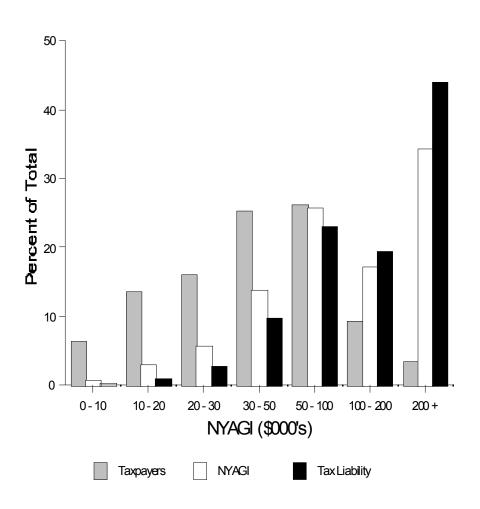


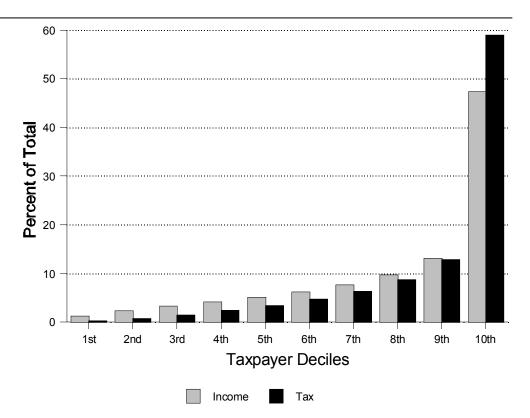
Table 5 and Figure 2 on the following page provide distributional analysis based on deciles of taxpayers. They indicate that the 10 percent of taxpayers with the lowest incomes had 1.2 percent of all income and paid 0.3 percent of all tax. In contrast, the 10 percent of taxpayers with the highest incomes had 47.3 percent of all income and paid 59 percent of all tax. The increasing effective tax rate, especially for the top decile, illustrates the progressive structure of the tax. The median income for taxpayers equaled \$39,658. Taxpayers below the median had 16 percent of total NYAGI and paid 8.4 percent of total tax, while those above the median bore 91.6 percent of the tax burden.

Table 5: Distributions of New York Adjusted Gross Income and Tax Liability of Resident Taxpayers by Decile in 2001 1/

	Income	е	Tax		
Income of Decile 2/	Amount (\$ Millions)	Percent of Total	Amount (\$ Millions)	Percent of Total	Effective Tax Rate 3/ (In Percent)
Less than \$12,714	\$ 4,709	1.2	\$ 58	0.3	1.2
\$12,714 - 20,056	9,393	2.3	153	0.8	1.6
20,056 - 26,346	13,288	3.3	285	1.5	2.1
26,346 - 32,531	16,790	4.1	459	2.4	2.7
32,531 - 39,658	20,565	5.1	666	3.4	3.2
39,658 - 48,771	25,125	6.2	907	4.7	3.6
48,771 - 60,964	31,169	7.7	1,225	6.3	3.9
60,964 - 78,667	39,511	9.7	1,698	8.7	4.3
78,667 - 113,105	53,261	13.1	2,504	12.9	4.7
113,105 and over	192,055	47.3	11,466	59.0	6.0
Total	\$405,866	100.0	\$19,421	100.0	4.8

^{1/} Positive tax liability.

Figure 2: Percent of NYAGI and Tax Liability by Decile for Resident Taxpayers in 2001



^{2/} NYAGI

^{3/} Tax liability as a percent of NYAGI.

Income Sources

Table 6 identifies the sources of New York taxpayers' federal gross income (before adjustments), and their changes from 2000.

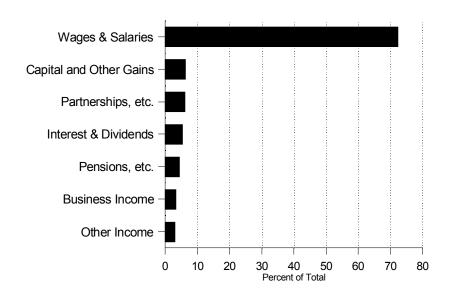
Table 6: New York State
Personal Income Tax –
Components of Federal Gross
Income for Resident
Taxpayers in 2000 and 2001 1/
(Dollar Data in Millions)

			Chan	ge
Components of Income	2000	2001	Amount	Percent
Wages and Salaries	\$306,578	\$309,448	\$2,870	0.9
Capital & Other Gains (Net)	57,301	26,538	(30,763)	(53.7)
Interest and Dividends	26,196	22,296	(3,900)	(14.9)
Partnerships, Estates, Trusts, Rents, Royalties	24,976	25,579	603	2.4
Pensions, Annuities, IRAs	19,637	18,408	(1,229)	(6.3)
Business and Farm Income (Net)	14,112	14,024	(89)	(0.6)
All Other Income 2/	12,329	12,238	(91)	(0.7)
Total	\$461,129	\$428,530	\$(32,600)	(7.1)

^{1/} Before adjustments, such as alimony paid, contributions to IRAs, and 50 percent of self-employment tax paid. 2/ Includes unemployment benefits, taxable social security, alimony, refunds of state and local income taxes and other income

Reflecting a slowdown in the State's economy, total federal gross income declined 7.1 percent in 2001. Except for wages and partnership, estate, trust, and rent/royalty income which exhibited small growth, all sources of income declined in 2001. Wages and salaries comprised the largest single income component, about 72.2 percent of federal gross income. Capital gains constituted the second largest single source of income, although its share decreased from 12.4 percent in 2000 to 6.2 percent in 2001. This is attributable to the large drop in net capital gains income of \$30.8 billion, or 53.7 percent, from 2000 caused by the decline in financial markets in 2001. Figure 3 depicts the overall distribution of components of federal gross income.

Figure 3: Distribution of Federal Gross Income by Source for Resident Taxpayers in 2001



Standard and Itemized Deductions

Approximately 74 percent of resident taxpayers used the standard deduction in 2001 compared to 75 percent in 2000. Approximately 1.5 million taxpayers claimed itemized deductions worth \$32.2 billion, compared to \$31.2 billion in the previous year.

Table 7 and Figure 4 show that the deduction for taxes paid was the most often claimed New York State itemized deduction, followed closely by deductions for charitable contributions and interest paid.

Table 7: Resident Taxpayers Who Claimed Itemized Deductions by Type of Deduction in 2001

Deduction	Number of Taxpayers Claiming (000)	Amount of Deductions (Millions)	Average Amount
Taxes Paid 1/	1,479	\$8,472	\$ 5,728
Charitable Contributions	1,424	9,040	6,348
Interest Paid	1,159	15,040	12,976
Medical and Dental	226	1,213	5,367
Other 2/	814	5,963	7,326
Total Before Limitations 3/	1,484	39,728	26,771
Total After Limitations 4/	1,484	\$32,210	\$21,705

^{1/} Primarily includes real property taxes. Federal deductions for New York State and local income taxes and certain other federal deductions (e.g., interest expense relating to items exempt from tax in New York) totaling \$15.4 billion were not allowed on State returns.

As Table 7 also shows, interest payments of approximately \$15.0 billion represented the largest component of itemized deductions in dollar terms. Deductions for interest paid were 66 percent greater than that of the second largest deduction which were charitable contributions.

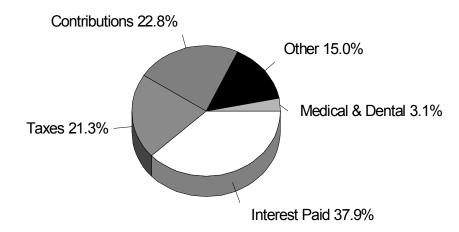
As described in Table 1 on page 7, the federal limitation, to which New York conforms, requires upper-income taxpayers to reduce their itemized deductions. Because this reduction applies against all deductions subject to it, its effect on particular deductions cannot be computed. However, it reduced 316,000 taxpayers' total itemized deductions by approximately \$2.9 billion. In addition, the New York itemized deduction adjustment, applicable to approximately 188,000 upper-income taxpayers, effectively reduced itemized deductions by an additional \$4.6 billion. The combined effect of the federal limitation and New York itemized deduction adjustment reduced total itemized deductions by \$7.5 billion, to \$32.2 billion. Like the federal limitation, the New York adjustment applies to aggregate itemized deductions, so its effect on any particular deduction cannot be calculated. Figure 4 shows the distribution of itemized deductions prior to the limitations.

^{2/} Includes deductions for miscellaneous expenses and casualty/theft losses. Number claiming includes taxpayers claiming at least one of these deductions.

^{3/} Also includes minor corrections.

^{4/} Limitations are the federal limitation to which New York conforms, and the New York itemized deduction adjustment. Therefore, the data items refer to taxpayers who actually itemized deductions, after limitations and adjustments. Note also that columns are not additive, because of the limitations and because most taxpayers used more than one deduction.

Figure 4: Percent of Gross Itemized Deductions Before Limitations by Type for Resident Taxpayers in 2001



Dependent Exemptions

The value of dependent exemptions claimed by resident taxpayers in 2001 totaled nearly \$3.7 billion, nearly unchanged from the amount claimed in 2000. This amount has remained fairly constant since 1995. Approximately 2.0 million taxpayers claimed at least one dependent exemption.

Credits

The income tax contains a number of credits which reduce the total tax due dollar for dollar. Collectively, these credits reduced liability on taxable returns by \$819 million for tax year 2001. These credits include:

- Household Credit
- Earned Income Tax Credit
- Special Additional Mortgage Recording Tax Credit
- Real Property Tax Circuit Breaker Credit
- Accumulation Distribution Tax Credit
- Investment Credit
- Resident Credit (Taxes Paid to Other Jurisdictions)
- Child and Dependent Care Credit
- Empire Zone and Zone Equivalent Area Credits
- Farmers School Tax Credit
- Solar Electric Generating Equipment Credit
- Employment of Persons with Disabilities Credit
- Alternative Fuels Vehicles Credit
- Qualified Emerging Technology Company Credits
- Low Income Housing Credit
- Transportation Access Credit
- Industrial or Manufacturing Business Credit
- Residential Petroleum Tank Credit
- Qualified Empire Zone (QEZE) Credits
- College Tuition Credit
- Defibrillator Credit
- Green Buildings Credit

Table 8 summarizes the credits claimed by resident taxpayers in 2001.

Table 8: Summary of Credits Claimed by Resident Taxpayers in 2001

	Amount
Credit	(000)
Resident	\$615,575
Household	67,049
Child Care	73,766
Earned Income	22,937
College Tuition	11,717
All Other Credits*	28,366
Total	\$819,410

^{*} Investment, real property tax, accumulation distribution, EZ/ZEA, special additional mortgage recording tax, farmers school tax, alternative fuels vehicles, solar electric generating equipment, low income housing, transportation access, industrial/manufacturing business, employment of persons with disabilities, qualified emerging technology company, petroleum tank, QEZE, defibrillator and green building credits.

Household Credit

All nondependent taxpayers with FAGI below \$28,000 (single) or \$32,000 (all others) may take the nonrefundable household credit. The credit ranges between \$20 and \$75 for single filers, with similar amounts for other filers and additional amounts for dependents. In 2001, 1.5 million resident taxpayers claimed the household credit, effectively reducing their tax liability by approximately \$67 million. Table 9 details the distribution of this credit by NYAGI.

Table 9: Resident Taxpayers Who Claimed the Household Credit by NYAGI Class in 2001

NYAGI Class	Number Claiming Credit	Percent of Total	Amount (000)	Percent of Total	Average Credit
Under \$10,000	79,515	5.2	\$ 3,513	5.2	\$44
\$10,000 - 14,999	307,958	20.1	13,873	20.7	45
15,000 - 19,999	338,325	22.1	17,248	25.7	51
20,000 - 24,999	398,356	26.1	19,481	29.1	49
25,000 and over	404,896	26.5	12,934	19.3	32
Total	1,529,050	100.0	\$67,049	100.0	\$44

Earned Income Tax Credit

For tax year 2001, certain taxpayers could claim an earned income tax credit (EITC) equal to 25 percent of the federal credit. The EITC is refundable to residents and nonrefundable to nonresidents. (For more information on the credit, see Office of Tax Policy Analysis, *Earned Income Tax Credit: Analysis of Credit Claims for 2001*.)

Table 10 shows that in tax year 2001, nearly 1.2 million New York residents claimed \$496 million in earned income tax credits. Approximately 95 percent of total credit claims were made on nontaxable returns, and thus constituted refunds, sometimes termed "negative taxes." The amount of EITC claimed on taxable resident returns totaled nearly \$23 million (see Table 8 on page 19). Under the 2001 EITC structure, the credit increased with earned income to about \$10,000 for claimants with children; the credit remained flat as earned income increased until income exceeded \$13,090, and it phased out at higher income levels. As a result, the highest average credit amount for 2001 occurred in the \$8,000-\$12,000 earned income class. The amount of EITC which can be claimed must be reduced by any household credit amount used by the taxpayer.

Table 10: Residents Who Claimed the Earned Income Credit by Earned Income Class in 2001*

Earned Income Class	Number Claiming Credit	Percent of Total	Amount (000)	Percent of Total	Average Credit
\$ 0 - \$4,000	135,860	11.3	\$ 16,170	3.3	\$ 119
4,001 - 8,000	263,429	22.0	90,315	18.1	343
8,001 - 12,000	219,983	18.5	153,810	31.0	699
12,001 - 16,000	159,900	13.3	107,712	21.7	674
16,001 - 20,000	146,812	12.2	68,213	13.8	465
20,001 - 24,000	132,140	11.0	39,688	8.0	300
24,001 - 28,000	101,040	8.4	16,683	3.4	165
28,001 and over	39,456	3.3	3,469	0.7	88
Total	1,198,620	100.0	\$496,059	100.0	\$414

^{*} Table includes taxable returns and nontaxable returns with a refund.

Source: Office of Tax Policy Analysis, Earned Income Tax Credit: Analysis of Credit Claims for 2001

Other major credits include the resident credit and the child and dependent care credit. The resident credit for taxes paid to other jurisdictions totaled approximately \$616 million. The child and dependent care credit, claimed by 284,000 resident taxpayers, equaled approximately \$74 million. The amount of child and dependent care credit, resident credit, and household credit claimed in 2001 were all lower than the amounts claimed in 2000. This was partially attributable to a decline in the number of taxable returns filed.

Overpayments and Final Payments

The Department of Taxation and Finance is responsible for administering the local income taxes imposed by the city of New York and city of Yonkers. As a result, filers may attribute payments of tax (including overpayments) to both their State and local tax liabilities.

Of the approximately 5.7 million resident taxable returns, nearly 3.7 million had an average overpayment of State and/or city of New York/city of Yonkers taxes amounting to \$986. Thus, for about 64 percent of taxpayers, withholding by employers or estimated tax payments exceeded total tax liability. About 3.4 million taxpayers received all of their overpayment as refunds averaging \$628, while about 128,000 (mainly upper-income) taxpayers credited all of their overpayment, which averaged about \$5,278, toward their 2002 tax. (Approximately 166,000 taxpayers requested both refunds and credits averaging \$1,979 and \$2,975, respectively.) Approximately 2 million taxpayers owed an average of \$741 in State and local taxes when they filed their returns.

Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents

Nonresidents and part-year residents typically account for between 10 and 15 percent of all taxpayers and tax liability. Table 11 provides a summary of nonresident and part-year resident returns filed in 2001.

Table 11: Selected Tax Filing, Structure and Taxpayer Statistics for Nonresident and Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001

Filer	Total Number of Returns	Total Number of Taxpayers	Base Tax Before Proration (000)	Total Tax After Proration (000)	Average Tax Liability
Full-Year Nonresidents	619,348	538,238	\$7,761,671	\$3,118,132	\$5,793
Part-Year Residents	190,893	156,215	\$ 817,036	\$ 435,756	\$2,789

For full-year nonresidents, the ratio of final tax to base tax equaled about 40 percent (\$3,118 million/\$7,762 million). This means that, overall, 40 percent of nonresidents' New York adjusted gross income came from New York sources. For part-year residents, the corresponding figure equaled approximately 53 percent (\$436 million/\$817 million), the higher percentage reflecting New York-source income earned during their resident period.

Selected Historical Trends

This section provides analysis of recent statistical trends in certain tax provisions. This includes provisions for which usage or amounts have undergone important changes due to legal or economic developments.

Income Sources

Table 12 shows the pattern of resident taxpayers' long-term capital gains and retirement income (pensions, annuities, IRA distributions) between 1997 and 2001. Strong growth in capital gains income from 1997 to 2000 turned significantly negative in 2001 due to a substantial weakening of financial markets. Partnership, rent/royalty, and estate/trust income continued to grow in 2001, although at a reduced rate compared to recent years. Pension income decreased 6 percent in 2001 reversing a growth trend since 1997.

Table 12: Capital Gains, Net Income from Partnerships and Retirement Income for Resident Taxable Returns from 1997 Through 2001 (Millions of Dollars)

Tax Year	Net Long-Term Capital Gains	Net Income from Partnerships, Rents, Royalties, Estates, Trusts	Pensions, Annuities, IRA Distributions
1997	28,630	17,869	13,486
1998	35,532	19,782	15,430
1999	44,074	22,391	17,392
2000	57,301	24,976	19,637
2001	26,538	25,579	18,408

Subtraction Modifications

Table 13 shows resident taxpayers' use of major New York subtraction modifications to federal adjusted gross income between 1997 and 2001.

These include:

- 1) the full exemption of social security benefits subject to federal income tax:
- 2) the full exemption of interest on U.S. government obligations; and
- 3) the exclusion of up to \$20,000 of pensions and annuities for individuals age 59 ½ and over (up to \$20,000 each for qualifying married persons filing jointly).

Table 13 indicates that each of these major New York subtraction modifications declined in 2001. Declining levels of unearned or non-wage income to social security recipients in 2001 may have shifted benefits from federally taxable to non-taxable. This would result in a reduction in the modification for taxable social security benefits at the state level.

Table 13: Major Subtraction Modifications for Resident Taxpayers from 1997 Through 2001

							_		
1	'n	Λi	ш	ini	ac.	Λt	11	·IIIα	rs)
١	П١	/11	ш	IUI	10	UI	$D_{\mathcal{C}}$	иιа	101

Tax Year	Social Security	U.S. Government Bond Interest	Pension and Annuity Exclusion
1997	4,153	2,418	4,180
1998	4,291	2,529	4,174
1999	4,723	2,343	4,801
2000	5,914	2,735	5,262
2001	5,592	2,523	4,684

Itemized Deductions

Table 14 shows taxpayers' average itemized deductions from 1997 through 2001. Absent major law changes, average itemized deductions generally increase from year to year due to increases in incomes (e.g., charitable giving usually rises with income) or due to the indirect effects of increasing costs (e.g., property taxes generally rise as the cost of schools and local government increases). The average deduction for property taxes paid has not grown significantly since 1997. This is largely due to the State School Tax Reduction Program (known as the STAR program) which has reduced property tax bills since becoming effective in 1998.

The sizable increase in the average deduction for charitable contributions from 1997 to 2000 in part reflected the strong income growth (especially capital gains) for higher-income taxpayers, who likely increased contributions accordingly. However, due to a decline in the number of taxable returns and an increase in the standard deduction for married taxpayers in 2001, each of these categories of average itemized deduction experienced decreases in 2001 compared to 2000.

Table 14: Average Major Itemized Deductions for Resident Taxpayers from 1997 Through 2001 (Dollars)

Tax	Taxes*	Contributions	Interest	Medical
1997	5,654	5,219	11,455	4,788
1998	5,798	5,509	11,900	5,116
1999	5,864	6,434	12,334	5,159
2000	6,025	7,049	13,201	5,504
2001	5,729	6,348	12,977	5,377

^{*} After subtraction of state and local income taxes.

Note: Amounts reflect deductions "claimed" not "allowed," because limitations on itemized deductions reduced the overall value of deductions claimed.

Focus on Nontaxable Returns

As a result of tax reductions that have been enacted since the mid-1990s, many more returns are now filed by persons who do not owe tax, but file to claim refundable tax credits. Tax reductions enacted which have increased the number of nontaxable returns filed over this period include large increases in standard deduction amounts, enhancement of the refundable earned income tax credit (EITC) which first took effect in 1994, significant increases in the child and dependent care credit for lower-income taxpayers, and the establishment of a refundable "farmer's school tax credit" effective in tax year 1997.

This section provides an overview of nontaxable returns (either zero tax or refundable credits) filed for the 2001 tax year.

Overview of Tax Years 1997 Through 2001

Tables 15-19 focus on the (generally negative) tax liabilities of nontaxable returns by NYAGI class from 1997 to 2001. "Negative tax liabilities" refer to filers who receive refundable credits in excess of their pre-credit tax liability. Higher negative liabilities and negative effective tax rates correspond with higher amounts of refundable credits which benefit filers who claim them

Table 15 and Figure 5 show that the number of nontaxable resident returns increased slightly from 1997 to 2001. Figure 6 illustrates how total credits increased dramatically from \$356 million in 1997 to \$697 million in 2001 primarily due to the increase in the earned income credit rate in 2000 and 2001 annual enhancements to the child care credit from 1997 to 2000. Correspondingly, the overall effective tax rate on nontaxable returns dropped from -1.9 percent in 1997 to -3.0 percent in 2001 as indicated on Table 15.

Figure 5: Number of Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1997-2001

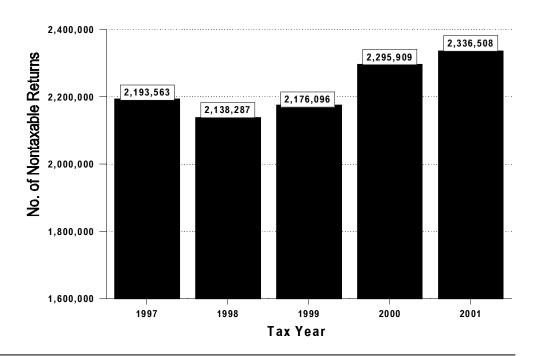


Figure 6: Tax Credits and Tax After Credits for Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1997-2001

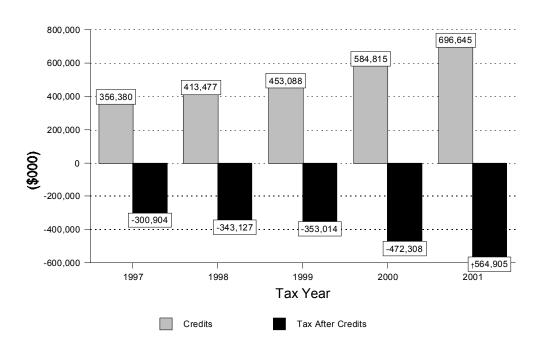


Table 15: Summary of Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1997-2001

			2001 Tax Year			
NYAGI Class	# of Returns	Positive NYAGI (000)	Tax Before Credit (000)	Credits (000)	Tax After Credits (000)	Effective Rate (Tax NYAGI
Less than \$10,000	1,619,042	\$6,417,601	\$2,604	\$203,619	(\$201,015)	(3.1%
\$10,000-15,000	343,537	4,239,005	8,340	204,596	(196,257)	(4.6%
15,000– 20,000	216,935	3,767,808	35,177	137,315	(102,138)	(2.7%
20,000- 25,000	99,344	2,207,188	31,075	66,214	(35,139)	(1.6%
25,000 and over	57,649	2,417,060	54,544	84,900	(30,356)	(1.3%
Total	2,336,507	\$19,048,662	131,740	696,645	(\$564,905)	(3.0%
			2000 Tax Year			
Less than \$10,000	1,622,228	\$6,692,144	\$2,446	\$188,738	(\$186,292)	(2.8%
\$10,000 - 15,000	337,010	4,151,907	8,406	170,747	(162,341)	(3.9%
15,000 - 20,000	209,225	3,622,147	34,880	119,700	(84,819)	(2.3%
20,000 - 25,000	89,809	1,979,981	28,952	54,824	(25,872)	(1.3%
25,000 and over	37,637	1,658,640	37,823	50,806	(12,984)	(0.8%
Total	2,295,909	\$18,104,819	\$112,507	\$584,815	(\$472,308)	(2.6%
			1999 Tax Year			
Less than \$10,000	1,550,592	\$6,412,616	\$2,187	\$148,374	(\$146,188)	(2.3%
\$10,000 - 15,000	334,104	4,095,213	7,482	132,556	(125,075)	(3.1%
15,000- 20,000	187,823	3,243,905	30,787	92,702	(61,916)	(1.9%
20,000 - 25,000	70,197	1,548,787	21,602	35,924	(14,321)	(0.9%
25,000 and over	33,380	1,458,576	38,017	43,532	(5,515)	(0.4%
Total	2,176,096	\$16,759,098	\$100,074	\$453,088	(\$353,014)	(2.1%
			1998 Tax Year			
Less than \$10,000	1,554,377	\$6,509,869	\$2,302	\$155,739	(\$153,437)	(2.4%
\$10,000 - 15,000	338,420	4,159,992	7,761	129,859	(122,098)	(2.9%
15,000 - 20,000	173,549	2,971,272	25,769	80,211	(54,441)	(1.8%
20,000 - 25,000	56,032	1,210,363	15,718	24,685	(8,967)	(0.7%
25,000 and over	15,909	806,761	18,800	22,984	(4,184)	(0.5%
Total	2,138,287	\$15,658,257	\$70,351	\$413,477	(\$343,127)	(2.2%
			1997 Tax Year			
Less than \$10,000	1,619,743	\$ 6,825,026	\$ 2,071	\$143,295	(\$141,224)	(2.1%
\$10,000 - 15,000	352,849	4,349,612	7,340	120,609	(113,269)	(2.6%
15,000 - 20,000	170,646	2,909,870	24,098	64,457	(40,359)	(1.4%
20,000 - 25,000	37,986	815,899	8,546	11,898	(3,352)	(0.4%
25,000 and over	12,339	660,829	13,422	16,121	(2,699)	(0.4)%
Total	2,193,563	\$15,561,236	\$55,477	\$356,380	(\$300,904)	(1.9%

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns Page 29

Table 16 provides detail on claims for each of the major credits for tax years 1997 through 2001. The earned income tax credit has grown significantly since 1997 due to statutory increases at both the State and federal levels. Because no law changes occurred, the household and real property tax credits remained fairly constant. Finally, the child care credit rose markedly from 1997 to 2000 due to legislation enhancing the credit for lower-income files and continued to grow significantly in 2001. The significant growth in other credits is attributable to a large increase in other refundable credits claimed.

Table 1	6: Summary of C	Summary of Credits on Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1997-2001 (Millions of Dollars)									
Year	Earned Income	Household	Real Property Tax	Child Care	Farmer School Tax	Other	Total				
2001	453.0	32.4	9.8	122.5	14.4	64.5	696.6				
2000	393.4	31.3	10.2	110.6	13.9	25.4	584.8				
1999	311.1	27.9	9.3	75.0	19.2	10.6	453.1				
1998	309.4	25.1	9.6	38.1	12.0	19.3	413.5				
1997	291.1	23.2	9.9	9.2	9.0	14.0	356.4				

Usage of Modifications – 2001

Table 17 shows major subtraction modifications on nontaxable returns. These subtractions reduced federal adjusted gross income of \$26.2 billion by \$12.0 billion in total.

	Positive Federal Adjusted Gross Income		NY & Fe Social Security Govern Benefits Pensi		nment	nent Pensions			U.S. Government Interest	
NYAGI Class	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt (000)
Under \$10,000	1,604,483	\$11,449,187	180,722 \$	1,098,038	195,568	\$4,694,851	372,468	\$3,813,793	94,933	\$399,574
\$10,000 - 15,000	343,537	5,557,615	31,510	230,991	18,549	511,149	41,267	465,817	13,268	76,960
15,000 - 20,000	216,935	3,988,440	6,440	55,064	2,784	67,836	7,433	77,377	2,228	14,999
20,000 - 25,000	99,344	2,306,144	3,484	22,221	1,366	45,145	1,366	14,869	1,299	2,040
25,000 and over	57,649	2,870,745	9,503	125,889	1,299	35,231	6,124	76,914	3,720	128,404
Total	2,321,948	26,172,130	231,659	1,532,202	219,566	5,354,212	428,658	4,448,770	115,448	621,977

Usage of Deductions – 2001

Table 18 shows that standard and itemized deductions totaled over \$15.2 billion, reducing most of the \$19.0 billion of NYAGI subject to tax. Note that the total deductions used was \$3.8 billion less than NYAGI, because many filers with dependent exemptions did not need to use the full amount of their deductions to reduce their taxable income to zero.

Table 18: Deductions on Nontaxable Resident Returns – 2001 Tax Year

	Positive New Yo	ork AGI	Total Standard and Itemized Deductions Used		
NYAGI Class	Number	Amt. (000)	Amt. (000)		
Under \$10,000	1,468,323	\$ 6,417,601	\$ 6,343,573		
\$10,000 - 15,000	343,537	4,239,005	3,811,972		
15,000 - 20,000	216,935	3,767,808	2,562,106		
20,000 - 25,000	99,344	2,207,188	1,239,977		
25,000 and over	57,649	2,417,060	1,286,884		
Total	2,185,788	\$19,048,662	\$15,244,512		

Usage of Credits - 2001

Table 19 shows credits claimed on nontaxable returns. The refundable earned income credit was the largest of these credits.

	Earned I	ncome	Household		Real Property Tax* Child Car		Care	Care Other		Total		
NYAGI Class	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number**	Amt. (000)
Under \$10,000	478,157	\$157,452	96,265	\$ 2,323	94,552	\$8,301	28,625	\$19,072	16,600	16,470	714,199	\$203,619
\$10,000 - 15,000	221,500	164,102	132,669	6,253	22,948	1,215	36,456	28,653	7,549	4,375	421,122	204,597
15,000 - 20,000	191,234	94,922	193,304	15,185	7,554	308	33,039	23,791	8,467	3,109	433,598	137,315
20,000 - 25,000	89,011	32,505	93,061	7,237	0	0	34,413	24,472	4,880	2,001	221,365	66,214
25,000 and over	24,419	3,972	29,702	1,410	0	0	33,271	26,500	8,327	53,018	95,719	84,900
Total	1,004,321	\$452,953	545,001	\$32,407	125,054	\$9,824	165,804	\$122,488	45,823	\$78,973	1,886,003	\$696,645

^{*} Does not include additional credits claimed on "stand alone" IT-214 forms filed by persons not required to file regular tax returns.

Note: "Other" credits include the resident credit, farmers' school tax credit, various business credits, and other refundable and non-refundable credits listed on Form IT-201-ATT.

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns Page 31

^{**} Total number of credits claimed. Some filers claim more than one credit.

Tables Accompanying This Report

The remainder of this publication contains two sections of statistical tables displaying significant features of New York State taxpayers for the 2001 tax year. Section 1 (tables 20 through 36) depicts distributions of resident, nonresident and part-year resident taxable returns classified by New York adjusted gross income or New York-source income. Summary information only is provided for nonresidents and part-year residents. Section 2 (tables 37 through 56) displays selected tax components by filing status for resident taxable returns. In addition, a brief overview of fiduciary returns, which are not otherwise included in the study, begins on page 91.

Page 33

Section I:

Resident, Nonresident and Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns Classified by New York Adjusted Gross Income or New York-Source Income Tables 20 Through 36

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns Page 35

Table 20: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

NYAGI Class		Taxpayers	NYAGI	New York Deductions	Dependent Exemptions	Taxable Income
Less than	\$5,000	128,054	\$512,207	\$383,496	ZAOTTIPUOTO	\$128,711
\$5,000 -	9,999	235,449	1,842,303	1,105,436	\$223	736,644
10,000 -	14,999	376,279	4,696,519	2,736,615	12,601	1,947,303
15,000 -	19,999	397,703	6,946,745	3,552,699	50,361	3,343,684
20,000 -	24,999	449,193	10,117,435	4,298,179	150,502	5,668,754
25,000 -	29,999	472,239	12,993,272	4,834,138	278,533	7,880,601
30,000 -	34,999	437,654	14,198,345	4,690,545	274,637	9,233,162
35,000 -	39,999	384,276	14,397,784	4,241,193	257,998	9,898,594
40,000 -	44,999	332,237	14,093,265	3,829,141	226,591	10,037,533
45,000 -	49,999	282,834	13,420,966	3,390,512	209,228	9,821,226
50,000 -	54,999	245,313	12,859,818	3,101,947	192,219	9,565,651
55,000 -	59,999	216,646	12,443,129	2,847,701	181,056	9,414,372
60,000 -	64,999	193,387	12,071,045	2,718,962	178,201	9,173,882
65,000 -	74,999	321,005	22,382,757	4,613,777	311,205	17,457,775
75,000 -	99,999	514,433	44,311,311	8,245,599	549,730	35,515,982
100,000 -	149,999	396,545	47,643,906	7,498,991	427,747	39,717,168
150,000 -	199,999	129,175	22,147,518	2,884,461	138,171	19,124,886
200,000 -	499,999	147,055	43,376,981	3,704,249	152,918	39,519,815
500,000 -	999,999	32,380	22,121,550	949,314	34,595	21,137,642
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	19,275	36,310,827	1,218,169	20,896	35,071,762
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,572	10,778,816	331,922	1,847	10,445,047
10,000,000	and over	962	26,199,279	1,370,387	1,083	24,827,809
	Total	5,713,665	\$405,865,778	\$72,547,431	\$3,650,344	\$329,668,003
NYAGI Class		Tax Before Credits	Tax Credits 1/	Tax After Credits	Tax Liability as a Percent of NYAGI	
Less than	\$5,000	\$5,090	\$7	\$5,083	0.992	
\$5,000 -	9,999	29,355	3,991	25,364	1.377	
10,000 -	14,999	77,937	15,909	62,028	1.321	
15,000 -	19,999	137,261	20,222	117,039	1.685	
20,000 -	24,999	246,812	34,841	211,971	2.095	
25,000 -	29,999	359,495	30,518	328,977	2.532	
30,000 -	34,999	443,441	17,679	425,762	2.999	
35,000 -	39,999	493,795	16,721	477,074	3.314	
40,000 -						
	44,999	515,966	15,631	500,335	3.550	
45,000 -	44,999 49,999	515,966 516,100	15,631 14,737	500,335 501,363	3.550 3.736	
	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
45,000 -	49,999	516,100	14,737	501,363	3.736	
45,000 - 50,000 -	49,999 54,999	516,100 510,051	14,737 12,681	501,363 497,371	3.736 3.868	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999	516,100 510,051 511,658	14,737 12,681 11,925	501,363 497,371 499,733	3.736 3.868 4.016	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999	516,100 510,051 511,658 503,900	14,737 12,681 11,925 8,706	501,363 497,371 499,733 495,194	3.736 3.868 4.016 4.102	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999	516,100 510,051 511,658 503,900 983,063	14,737 12,681 11,925 8,706 16,384	501,363 497,371 499,733 495,194 966,678	3.736 3.868 4.016 4.102 4.319	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999	516,100 510,051 511,658 503,900 983,063 2,073,415	14,737 12,681 11,925 8,706 16,384 42,450	501,363 497,371 499,733 495,194 966,678 2,030,965	3.736 3.868 4.016 4.102 4.319 4.583	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999	516,100 510,051 511,658 503,900 983,063 2,073,415 2,549,451	14,737 12,681 11,925 8,706 16,384 42,450 62,467	501,363 497,371 499,733 495,194 966,678 2,030,965 2,486,984	3.736 3.868 4.016 4.102 4.319 4.583 5.220	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	516,100 510,051 511,658 503,900 983,063 2,073,415 2,549,451 1,309,991	14,737 12,681 11,925 8,706 16,384 42,450 62,467 39,289	501,363 497,371 499,733 495,194 966,678 2,030,965 2,486,984 1,270,702	3.736 3.868 4.016 4.102 4.319 4.583 5.220 5.737	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 499,999	516,100 510,051 511,658 503,900 983,063 2,073,415 2,549,451 1,309,991 2,707,033	14,737 12,681 11,925 8,706 16,384 42,450 62,467 39,289	501,363 497,371 499,733 495,194 966,678 2,030,965 2,486,984 1,270,702 2,599,577	3.736 3.868 4.016 4.102 4.319 4.583 5.220 5.737 5.993	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 - 5,000,000 - 5,000,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 499,999 4,999,999 4,999,999	516,100 510,051 511,658 503,900 983,063 2,073,415 2,549,451 1,309,991 2,707,033 1,447,913 2,402,406 715,485	14,737 12,681 11,925 8,706 16,384 42,450 62,467 39,289 107,456 79,633 141,372 35,646	501,363 497,371 499,733 495,194 966,678 2,030,965 2,486,984 1,270,702 2,599,577 1,368,280 2,261,035 679,839	3.736 3.868 4.016 4.102 4.319 4.583 5.220 5.737 5.993 6.185 6.227 6.307	
45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 - 1,000,000 -	49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 499,999 4,999,999	516,100 510,051 511,658 503,900 983,063 2,073,415 2,549,451 1,309,991 2,707,033 1,447,913 2,402,406	14,737 12,681 11,925 8,706 16,384 42,450 62,467 39,289 107,456 79,633 141,372	501,363 497,371 499,733 495,194 966,678 2,030,965 2,486,984 1,270,702 2,599,577 1,368,280 2,261,035	3.736 3.868 4.016 4.102 4.319 4.583 5.220 5.737 5.993 6.185 6.227	

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax, college tuition and various refundable credits for new businesses. See footnote 3/ and 4/ of Table 27 for a complete list.

NOTES: In all tables that follow, "..." signifies that there are no observations.

\$819,410

\$19,420,912

\$20,240,322

Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Total

Table 21: Cumulative Distributions of Taxpayers, Income and Tax Liability by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Тахрау	ers	NYAGI		Tax Liabi	ity
NYAGI Class		Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Less than	\$5,000	128,054	2.24	\$512,207	0.13	\$5,083	0.03
\$5,000 -	9,999	363,503	6.36	2,354,510	0.58	30,447	0.16
10,000 -	14,999	739,782	12.95	7,051,029	1.74	92,476	0.48
15,000 -	19,999	1,137,485	19.91	13,997,774	3.45	209,514	1.08
20,000 -	24,999	1,586,678	27.77	24,115,209	5.94	421,485	2.17
25,000 -	29,999	2,058,917	36.03	37,108,481	9.14	750,462	3.86
30,000 -	34,999	2,496,571	43.69	51,306,826	12.64	1,176,224	6.06
35,000 -	39,999	2,880,847	50.42	65,704,610	16.19	1,653,299	8.51
40,000 -	44,999	3,213,084	56.24	79,797,875	19.66	2,153,633	11.09
45,000 -	49,999	3,495,918	61.19	93,218,841	22.97	2,654,997	13.67
50,000 -	54,999	3,741,231	65.48	106,078,659	26.14	3,152,367	16.23
55,000 -	59,999	3,957,877	69.27	118,521,788	29.20	3,652,100	18.80
60,000 -	64,999	4,151,264	72.65	130,592,833	32.18	4,147,294	21.35
65,000 -	74,999	4,472,269	78.27	152,975,590	37.69	5,113,972	26.33
75,000 -	99,999	4,986,702	87.28	197,286,901	48.61	7,144,938	36.79
100,000 -	149,999	5,383,247	94.22	244,930,807	60.35	9,631,921	49.60
150,000 -	199,999	5,512,422	96.48	267,078,325	65.80	10,902,623	56.14
200,000 -	499,999	5,659,477	99.05	310,455,306	76.49	13,502,200	69.52
500,000 -	999,999	5,691,857	99.62	332,576,856	81.94	14,870,480	76.57
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	5,711,132	99.96	368,887,683	90.89	17,131,515	88.21
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	5,712,704	99.98	379,666,499	93.54	17,811,354	91.71
10,000,000	and over	5,713,666	100.00	\$405,865,778	100.00	\$19,420,912	100.00

Table 22: Average Amounts for Selected Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Taxable Returns in 2001

NYAGI Class		NYAGI	Standard/ Itemized Deductions	Dependent Exemptions	Taxable Income	Tax Before Credits	Tax After Credits
Less than	\$5,000	\$4,000	\$2,995		\$1,005	\$40	\$40
\$5,000 -	9,999	7,825	4,695	\$1	3,129	125	108
10,000 -	14,999	12,481	7,273	33	5,175	207	165
15,000 -	19,999	17,467	8,933	127	8,407	345	294
20,000 -	24,999	22,524	9,569	335	12,620	549	472
25,000 -	29,999	27,514	10,237	590	16,688	761	697
30,000 -	34,999	32,442	10,717	628	21,097	1,013	973
35,000 -	39,999	37,467	11,037	671	25,759	1,285	1,241
40,000 -	44,999	42,419	11,525	682	30,212	1,553	1,506
45,000 -	49,999	47,452	11,988	740	34,724	1,825	1,773
50,000 -	54,999	52,422	12,645	784	38,994	2,079	2,027
55,000 -	59,999	57,435	13,144	836	43,455	2,362	2,307
60,000 -	64,999	62,419	14,060	921	47,438	2,606	2,561
65,000 -	74,999	69,727	14,373	969	54,385	3,062	3,011
75,000 -	99,999	86,136	16,029	1,069	69,039	4,030	3,948
100,000 -	149,999	120,148	18,911	1,079	100,158	6,429	6,272
150,000 -	199,999	171,454	22,330	1,070	148,054	10,141	9,837
200,000 -	499,999	294,971	25,190	1,040	268,742	18,408	17,678
500,000 -	999,999	683,186	29,318	1,068	652,799	44,716	42,257
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,883,830	63,199	1,084	1,819,547	124,638	117,304
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	6,856,753	211,146	1,175	6,644,432	455,143	432,468
10,000,000	and over	27,234,178	1,424,519	1,126	25,808,533	1,767,884	1,673,137
	Reside	nt Average \$71,034	\$12,697	\$639	\$57,698	\$3,542	\$3,399

Table 23: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001

(Dollar Data in Thousands)

			Federal	10/		lata		Divide	
NIVACI Class		Taymayara	Gross _	Wag		Inter		<u>Divide</u>	_
NYAGI Class	ФГ 000	Taxpayers	Income #524,040	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	128,054	\$531,948	117,294	\$458,831	49,320	\$36,573	26,195	\$27,878
\$5,000 -	9,999	235,449	2,273,369	202,314	1,479,954	100,201	179,944	43,982	73,287
10,000 -	14,999	376,279	5,864,739	311,048	3,648,038	151,300	463,483	73,932	194,985
15,000 -	19,999	397,703	8,735,166	330,284	5,381,258	186,521	589,386	83,826	224,148
20,000 -	24,999	449,193	11,814,956	403,215	8,607,186	202,758	512,716	85,235	233,434
25,000 -	29,999	472,239	14,393,624	435,986	11,468,727	232,238	429,462	87,261	228,884
30,000 -	34,999	437,654	15,838,332	412,180	12,739,408	238,477	484,699	88,341	173,480
35,000 -	39,999	384,276	15,693,044	364,420	13,062,394	230,833	349,651	85,129	152,015
40,000 -	44,999	332,237	15,212,921	316,331	12,763,834	218,812	312,711	82,260	162,586
45,000 -	49,999	282,834	14,490,301	271,630	12,223,409	200,913	283,134	83,047	177,910
50,000 -	54,999	245,313	13,779,089	235,686	11,559,362	182,409	299,892	77,536	158,615
55,000 -	59,999	216,646	13,278,603	206,069	11,138,172	169,858	319,287	72,149	199,559
60,000 -	64,999	193,387	12,859,965	185,842	10,837,844	154,659	263,048	70,238	141,867
65,000 -	74,999	321,005	23,535,957	311,974	20,320,869	267,935	388,588	122,064	251,368
75,000 -	99,999	514,433	46,329,895	495,888	39,662,973	458,080	783,918	243,704	474,393
100,000 -	149,999	396,545	49,811,529	378,761	41,287,647	372,254	900,968	237,942	705,225
150,000 -	199,999	129,175	23,338,870	120,614	17,627,027	123,395	521,067	95,236	417,219
200,000 -	499,999	147,055	45,977,269	131,904	30,101,348	143,131	1,253,409	123,077	1,147,008
500,000 -	999,999	32,380	23,170,299	27,733	13,028,444	31,941	781,086	30,181	753,158
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	19,275	37,511,212	16,030	18,412,656	19,151	1,754,431	18,648	1,429,342
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,572	11,029,436	1,368	5,012,515	1,567	722,056	1,540	432,909
10,000,000	and over	962	27,015,108	812	8,625,638	960	1,616,330	955	1,290,597
	Total	5,713,665	\$432,485,630	5,277,382	\$309,447,535	3,736,712	\$13,245,839	1,832,480	\$9,049,866

			Capital Gain (Los	ss) 1/		Rent,	Royalties and Par	tnership Income	2/
		Net (Gain	Net Lo	SS	Net G	ain	Net Lo	oss
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	9,764	\$7,483	5,258	\$8,217	1,747	\$2,986		
\$5,000 -	9,999	25,725	44,866	8,748	13,969	4,718	14,238	3,318	\$12,076
10,000 -	14,999	30,368	52,673	19,412	35,529	12,131	58,524	6,150	39,398
15,000 -	19,999	36,694	119,880	27,994	57,698	19,483	130,382	15,424	104,306
20,000 -	24,999	34,320	81,343	28,893	80,065	15,642	135,781	21,276	143,371
25,000 -	29,999	37,113	129,646	29,022	69,932	21,575	194,373	20,987	147,822
30,000 -	34,999	34,870	127,814	31,779	83,391	19,301	194,433	24,662	190,378
35,000 -	39,999	35,459	115,102	29,210	62,039	15,629	172,526	21,308	174,383
40,000 -	44,999	29,890	128,968	27,948	66,562	14,746	186,739	23,358	172,372
45,000 -	49,999	30,092	133,422	31,009	62,990	11,070	106,722	21,718	149,179
50,000 -	54,999	27,571	149,486	27,214	63,383	15,255	161,311	17,992	154,572
55,000 -	59,999	31,286	138,596	24,575	51,827	10,936	159,459	18,161	158,347
60,000 -	64,999	29,351	104,877	22,707	53,486	12,684	170,034	13,082	107,782
65,000 -	74,999	49,253	236,744	43,583	113,676	23,019	342,423	27,415	239,971
75,000 -	99,999	97,201	636,081	93,858	205,547	46,275	912,927	47,178	377,010
100,000 -	149,999	94,479	1,007,401	95,298	224,220	51,785	1,507,518	38,934	337,065
150,000 -	199,999	39,112	780,396	41,133	116,079	29,092	1,491,814	9,460	152,201
200,000 -	499,999	52,337	2,597,618	60,976	224,663	51,385	5,637,115	13,455	439,928
500,000 -	999,999	13,284	2,026,643	15,746	67,625	16,576	4,522,015	3,971	215,219
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	9,749	5,874,845	8,720	69,470	11,171	8,570,267	3,533	662,120
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	995	3,075,302	535	8,731	869	1,937,686	456	546,911
10,000,000	and over	714	10,718,477	244	11,030	528	4,082,177	346	588,075
	Total	749,628	\$28,287,663	673,863	\$1,750,129	405,620	\$30,691,451	352,183	\$5,112,485

^{1/} Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

Table 23: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Cont'd)

(Dollar Data in Thousands)

			Business an	d Farm Income			
		Net I	Profit	Net	Loss	Pensions and	d Annuities 3/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000					751	\$843
\$5,000 -	9,999	9,718	\$69,743	1,852	\$3,494	21,911	331,671
10,000 -	14,999	28,425	233,257	5,075	26,176	61,312	890,656
15,000 -	19,999	36,548	392,527	9,572	46,872	87,166	1,422,929
20,000 -	24,999	35,913	437,100	9,952	51,673	77,423	1,287,509
25,000 -	29,999	32,978	436,683	11,516	63,897	67,660	1,050,082
30,000 -	34,999	30,206	377,784	12,101	57,415	65,890	1,128,421
35,000 -	39,999	31,552	481,116	9,874	49,787	53,454	853,692
40,000 -	44,999	29,368	474,124	11,360	81,478	49,209	794,156
45,000 -	49,999	24,015	348,558	13,717	60,170	49,558	837,536
50,000 -	54,999	23,346	325,591	9,198	31,656	44,492	735,453
55,000 -	59,999	24,526	352,190	7,318	35,545	43,603	709,638
60,000 -	64,999	21,444	331,759	7,381	29,110	38,746	692,337
65,000 -	74,999	38,526	657,165	13,682	70,445	59,137	988,018
75,000 -	99,999	66,780	1,424,737	25,206	124,702	107,408	1,795,237
100,000 -	149,999	57,206	1,640,814	21,178	122,651	87,397	1,956,069
150,000 -	199,999	24,867	1,184,657	7,116	38,438	27,287	814,495
200,000 -	499,999	30,600	2,879,702	7,877	104,049	28,310	1,296,949
500,000 -	999,999	6,268	1,105,135	1,605	29,343	5,696	423,053
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	3,018	837,305	1,075	72,142	3,481	317,148
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	257	146,729	100	17,403	291	43,288
10,000,000	and over	169	1,033,231	86	29,693	198	39,038
-	Total	555,728	\$15,169,906	186,842	\$1,146,140	980,380	\$18,408,216

		Other In	come 4/	Federal Adj	ustment 5/	Federal Adjusted	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income	
Less than	\$5,000	1,502	\$1,561	2,253	\$4,009	\$523,929	
\$5,000 -	9,999	24,339	92,441	16,579	16,764	2,239,842	
10,000 -	14,999	82,950	377,655	45,319	46,573	5,771,594	
15,000 -	19,999	118,254	594,159	66,260	89,371	8,556,424	
20,000 -	24,999	141,004	667,032	73,657	127,964	11,559,028	
25,000 -	29,999	139,677	605,674	82,766	131,743	14,130,137	
30,000 -	34,999	156,356	790,033	82,236	153,445	15,531,443	
35,000 -	39,999	143,235	627,782	82,880	164,973	15,363,097	
40,000 -	44,999	138,195	577,504	67,288	132,710	14,947,501	
45,000 -	49,999	126,776	548,216	56,041	103,735	14,282,831	
50,000 -	54,999	118,262	546,102	54,086	92,889	13,593,311	
55,000 -	59,999	109,372	420,655	43,244	86,767	13,105,070	
60,000 -	64,999	105,994	424,901	38,353	83,675	12,692,614	
65,000 -	74,999	182,098	586,273	66,578	188,599	23,158,759	
75,000 -	99,999	301,127	995,818	97,873	351,070	45,627,755	
100,000 -	149,999	231,151	1,058,732	88,071	431,091	48,949,346	
150,000 -	199,999	75,912	491,046	37,445	317,866	22,703,137	
200,000 -	499,999	99,181	1,059,960	54,808	772,802	44,431,665	
500,000 -	999,999	24,575	523,486	14,789	319,465	22,531,368	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	15,858	844,843	9,341	274,106	36,963,000	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,323	204,894	790	27,101	10,975,233	
10,000,000	and over	857	199,398	527	39,021	26,937,065	
	Total	2,337,997	\$12,238,166	1,081,183	\$3,955,741	\$424,574,148	

Carlanal Adimeter and Cl

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions

^{4/} Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated. 5/ Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

Table 24: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data In Thousands)

				Addi	tions				Subtrac	tions	
			State & Local Bond Interest		mployee ement ontributions	Other NY Additions		Taxa State & Income Ta	Local		ent Pension lusion
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	751	\$668			996	\$863	751	\$281		
\$5,000 -	9,999	1,185	1,279	1,504	\$227	1,400	75	5,702	2,497	5,170	\$157,123
10,000 -	14,999	3,012	7,083	7,422	2,055	4,930	4,927	16,589	6,798	16,318	356,531
15,000 -	19,999	2,732	11,118	13,024	5,596	7,552	1,517	33,164	15,096	22,070	468,199
20,000 -	24,999	4,525	13,178	19,626	12,988	10,587	6,265	49,902	27,111	14,142	419,219
25,000 -	29,999	3,946	8,233	33,682	27,213	12,048	5,903	60,673	32,562	14,480	371,416
30,000 -	34,999	2,447	7,794	39,783	36,386	20,796	13,147	85,180	66,656	14,985	414,999
35,000 -	39,999	2,373	5,552	41,450	43,483	19,087	6,290	91,357	60,036	13,018	286,169
40,000 -	44,999	2,893	11,724	40,191	45,235	16,799	9,369	91,696	63,200	9,627	252,888
45,000 -	49,999	2,419	7,841	37,938	43,568	16,590	6,557	87,961	53,472	12,549	312,657
50,000 -	54,999	3,011	8,691	37,393	51,982	18,560	9,846	88,175	59,545	8,103	225,658
55,000 -	59,999	2,958	11,785	34,144	51,584	16,384	8,899	84,006	57,168	7,956	204,662
60,000 -	64,999	1,899	5,172	30,901	54,734	16,272	10,652	81,686	61,442	6,856	174,428
65,000 -	74,999	2,611	17,515	48,084	88,316	31,105	28,144	144,496	108,227	11,299	250,679
75,000 -	99,999	7,979	18,473	78,043	141,336	44,408	36,414	247,031	207,646	16,549	342,356
100,000 -	149,999	9,809	38,998	58,267	130,617	48,744	58,960	187,851	206,428	13,167	335,379
150,000 -	199,999	6,078	26,895	12,014	28,476	19,467	34,751	60,465	103,379	3,257	68,678
200,000 -	499,999	12,967	69,664	7,282	15,244	33,040	143,829	81,130	280,472	3,368	104,597
500,000 -	999,999	5,248	58,788	719	1,087	11,648	135,928	20,667	174,481	537	14,019
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	4,884	112,882	201	370	8,927	364,327	13,652	322,342	227	6,374
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	556	27,000	4	7	817	90,724	1,165	80,437	12	421
10,000,000	and over	457	65,771	4	8	565	335,555	766	194,125	5	47
	Total	84,742	\$536,104	541,677	\$780,514	360,721	\$1,312,943	1,534,066	\$2,183,401	193,697	\$4,766,499

					Subtra	ctions				
			le Social y Income		al Bond ubtractions		& Annuity lusion	Other Subtra		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$5,000			5,809	\$12,971					
\$5,000 -	9,999	8,919	\$55,952	11,578	\$32,554	14,607	\$148,175	1,185	\$1,059	
10,000 -	14,999	34,518	248,824	15,492	92,762	36,681	367,798	5,468	\$16,563	
15,000 -	19,999	54,923	418,655	14,146	83,082	55,091	625,677	7,205	\$16,398	
20,000 -	24,999	55,173	443,873	14,416	48,352	42,546	489,088	6,649	\$38,328	
25,000 -	29,999	48,829	371,273	11,858	33,711	31,521	338,347	4,737	\$30,722	
30,000 -	34,999	46,183	454,344	17,176	94,652	28,806	344,304	6,122	\$20,700	
35,000 -	39,999	33,750	369,313	13,370	34,481	19,949	248,637	5,873	\$20,200	
40,000 -	44,999	28,658	345,042	13,156	45,363	15,790	202,476	4,771	\$11,518	
45,000 -	49,999	24,548	314,526	12,827	41,409	14,729	174,563	4,220	\$20,866	
50,000 -	54,999	21,479	299,735	11,158	22,086	14,387	186,644	5,188	\$9,047	
55,000 -	59,999	18,927	243,760	11,352	40,638	12,826	169,576	5,160	\$12,842	
60,000 -	64,999	16,889	234,090	11,144	49,741	12,107	159,322	3,515	\$10,480	
65,000 -	74,999	20,449	277,676	19,584	54,687	13,634	182,934	6,380	\$25,575	
75,000 -	99,999	29,967	438,673	33,488	131,545	24,219	322,538	12,064	\$48,077	
100,000 -	149,999	28,443	439,926	32,422	149,194	22,063	316,844	13,375	\$48,007	
150,000 -	199,999	11,155	194,262	13,874	86,375	8,551	133,958	7,440	\$30,492	
200,000 -	499,999	16,348	300,084	22,549	210,599	11,739	190,264	14,124	\$138,560	
500,000 -	999,999	4,111	78,940	8,033	179,701	2,743	47,872	5,409	\$90,105	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,762	55,030	7,560	410,773	1,743	30,042	4,976	\$296,212	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	222	4,689	827	141,532	137	2,507	533	\$84,512	
10,000,000	and over	162	3,469	664	526,971	117	2,115	428	\$412,424	
	Total	506,415	\$5,592,135	302,482	\$2,523,178	383,984	\$4,683,683	124,821	\$1,382,688	

Table 25: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

					New York [Deductions	
		Total with New '	York Deductions	Star	ndard	Itemi	zed 1/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	128,053	\$383,496	127,809	\$383,428	244	\$68
\$5,000 -	9,999	235,448	1,105,436	232,223	1,085,291	3,225	20,144
10,000 -	14,999	376,279	2,736,615	360,159	2,590,362	16,120	146,253
15,000 -	19,999	397,703	3,552,699	367,603	3,223,812	30,100	328,887
20,000 -	24,999	449,193	4,298,179	402,757	3,706,328	46,436	591,850
25,000 -	29,999	472,239	4,834,138	409,735	3,954,409	62,504	879,729
30,000 -	34,999	437,654	4,690,545	364,514	3,577,649	73,140	1,112,897
35,000 -	39,999	384,276	4,241,193	309,315	3,099,681	74,961	1,141,511
40,000 -	44,999	332,238	3,829,141	256,499	2,619,526	75,739	1,209,615
45,000 -	49,999	282,834	3,390,512	210,570	2,228,031	72,264	1,162,481
50,000 -	54,999	245,314	3,101,947	175,927	1,928,813	69,387	1,173,134
55,000 -	59,999	216,646	2,847,701	149,774	1,659,098	66,872	1,188,603
60,000 -	64,999	193,387	2,718,962	128,671	1,484,314	64,716	1,234,648
65,000 -	74,999	321,005	4,613,777	201,003	2,363,096	120,002	2,250,680
75,000 -	99,999	514,432	8,245,599	274,554	3,318,576	239,878	4,927,023
100,000 -	149,999	396,545	7,498,991	156,806	1,900,422	239,739	5,598,569
150,000 -	199,999	129,174	2,884,461	40,363	476,090	88,811	2,408,371
200,000 -	499,999	147,055	3,704,249	46,117	552,404	100,938	3,151,845
500,000 -	999,999	32,381	949,314	10,866	131,687	21,515	817,626
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	19,275	1,218,169	4,202	51,099	15,073	1,167,070
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,572	331,922	204	2,402	1,368	329,520
10,000,000	and over	962	1,370,387	45	571	917	1,369,817
	Total	5,713,666	\$72,547,431	4,229,717	\$40,337,090	1,483,949	\$32,210,341

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign taxes paid and other adjustments, plus addition adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Table 26: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

•	•	Medica	al &				
		Dental Ex	penses	Taxes F	Paid	Interest	Paid
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amoun
Less than	\$5,000						
\$5,000 -	9,999	860	\$2,549	3,225	\$12,976	215	\$639
10,000 -	14,999	8,328	34,977	15,582	33,192	8,328	37,041
15,000 -	19,999	15,183	56,393	29,568	92,532	14,118	71,826
20,000 -	24,999	21,033	79,386	46,163	168,110	21,852	161,557
25,000 -	29,999	23,111	92,939	61,716	234,972	33,090	261,566
30,000 -	34,999	21,197	99,870	71,742	311,598	43,092	375,639
35,000 -	39,999	22,169	92,084	74,585	345,773	45,653	365,359
40,000 -	44,999	19,185	92,067	75,739	392,648	49,380	411,70
45,000 -	49,999	14,314	66,623	71,986	380,503	49,473	410,117
50,000 -	54,999	12,568	55,642	69,256	426,129	51,974	450,129
55,000 -	59,999	11,869	64,073	66,872	455,472	50,410	454,768
60,000 -	64,999	9,311	54,858	64,716	471,187	52,302	539,13 ⁻
65,000 -	74,999	11,153	57,467	119,796	949,838	99,761	960,653
75,000 -	99,999	18,276	110,432	239,603	2,336,913	212,327	2,228,933
100,000 -	149,999	11,826	124,777	239,583	3,183,381	216,657	2,489,454
150,000 -	199,999	2,571	37,997	88,769	1,803,788	81,528	1,177,964
200,000 -	499,999	2,447	67,404	100,848	3,532,617	92,838	1,963,69°
500,000 -	999,999	188	17,116	21,515	1,778,213	19,862	741,27
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	d/	d/	15,069	3,397,599	13,977	918,303
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	d/	d/	1,367	1,064,406	1,269	226,387
10,000,000	and over	d/	d/	917	2,501,239	865	793,50
	Total	225,645	\$1,213,327	1,478,615	\$23,873,086	1,158,971	\$15,039,641
		Charita	able				
		Contribu		Other Dedu	ctions 1/		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
Less than	\$5,000	244	\$68				
\$5,000 -	9,999	3,010	4,251	860	\$2,087		
10,000 -	14,999	13,433	20,847	7,522	28,091		
15,000 -	19,999	27,703	53,049	15,982	81,270		
20,000 -	24,999	42,066	87,729	27,589	160,153		
25,000 -	29,999	57,251	137,610	38,343	238,531		
30,000 -	34,999	66,152	177,310	44,024	279,513		
35,000 -	39,999	69,888	179,403	50,162	318,277		
40,000 -	44,999	71,735	187,026	48,546	316,783		
45,000 -	49,999	69,485	182,035	46,972	310,995		
50,000 -	54,999	66,375	192,211	42,679	264,668		
55,000 -	59,999	64,448	203,141	41,987	256,813		
60,000 -	64,999	62,532	176,148	40,002	237,605		
65,000 -	74,999	115,045	328,522	73,220	451,824		
75,000 -	99,999	234,460	719,532	136,837	796,619		
100,000 -	149,999	235,537	925,327	124,278	875,009		
150,000 -	199,999	87,012	427,292	35,559	302,996		
200,000 -	499,999	99,238	898,733	30,637	443,773		
500,000 -	999,999	21,215	536,772	5,224	181,398		
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	14,945	1,148,335	3,035	251,339		
1,000,000 -	+,טטט,טטט	14,940	1, 140,333	3,033	۲۵۱,۵۵۵		

237

151

813,845

52,661

114,050

\$5,964,456

1,356

914

411,380

2,043,123

\$9,039,844

9,999,999

and over

Total

5,000,000 -

10,000,000

^{1,424,044} 1/ Includes casualty and theft losses, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions and other adjustments.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 26: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Cont'd)
(Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Federal Deductions 2/	Income Taxes Adjustm		Addi	
NYAGI Class		Amount	Number	Amount	Adjustm Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	\$68				
\$5.000 -	9.999	22.503	2,795	\$2,358		
10,000 -	14,999	154,149	13,702	7,896		
15.000 -	19.999	355,072	26,637	28,314	266	\$1,393
20,000 -	24,999	656,935	43,431	65,358		
25,000 -	29,999	965,619	59,878	88,789		
30,000 -	34,999	1,243,507	68,947	131,782		
35,000 -	39,999	1,299,131	72,894	159,102		
40,000 -	44,999	1,398,702	73,236	192,608	500	2,044
45,000 -	49,999	1,348,964	69,485	188,938	834	968
50,000 -	54,999	1,389,844	67,685	218,321	131	50
55,000 -	59,999	1,433,984	65,851	249,354	255	5
60,000 -	64,999	1,477,775	63,912	244,243	115	797
65,000 -	74,999	2,748,458	117,937	503,263		
75,000 -	99,999	6,190,128	236,480	1,282,088		
100,000 -	149,999	7,565,343	237,508	1,911,523	156	288
150,000 -	199,999	3,636,855	88,126	1,149,402		
200,000 -	499,999	6,388,450	100,551	2,369,492	167	588
500,000 -	999,999	2,887,337	21,466	1,270,805	112	407
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	4,894,271	15,039	2,563,506	125	2,971
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,477,290	1,362	818,546	20	284
10,000,000	and over	4,689,198	915	1,955,741	27	6,169
	Total	\$52,223,584	1,447,838	\$15,401,429	2,708	\$15,963

		Itemized D	Deduction	New \	⁄ork	
		Adjust	ment	Itemized De	eductions	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$5,000			244	\$68	
\$5,000 -	9,999			3,225	20,144	
10,000 -	14,999			16,120	146,253	
15,000 -	19,999			30,100	328,887	
20,000 -	24,999			46,436	591,850	
25,000 -	29,999			62,504	879,729	
30,000 -	34,999			73,140	1,112,897	
35,000 -	39,999			74,961	1,141,511	
40,000 -	44,999			75,739	1,209,615	
45,000 -	49,999			72,264	1,162,481	
50,000 -	54,999			69,387	1,173,134	
55,000 -	59,999			66,872	1,188,603	
60,000 -	64,999			64,716	1,234,648	
65,000 -	74,999			120,002	2,250,680	
75,000 -	99,999			239,878	4,927,023	
100,000 -	149,999	33,922	\$75,880	239,739	5,598,569	
150,000 -	199,999	13,667	84,466	88,811	2,408,371	
200,000 -	499,999	100,938	872,448	100,938	3,151,845	
500,000 -	999,999	21,515	799,884	21,515	817,626	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	15,073	1,166,871	15,073	1,167,070	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,368	329,515	1,368	329,520	
10,000,000	and over	917	1,369,813	917	1,369,817	
	Total	187,399	\$4,698,877	1,483,949	\$32,210,341	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

^{4/} Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

Table 27: Tax Credits by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Total	Child & Depen	ident Care	Househ	nold	College T	uition
NYAGI Class		Credits	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	\$7						
\$5,000 -	9,999	3,991			79,515	\$3,513	711	\$36
10,000 -	14,999	15,909			307,958	13,873	14639	853
15,000 -	19,999	20,222			338,325	17,247	15568	874
20,000 -	24,999	34,841	1,721	\$405	398,356	19,481	13979	795
25,000 -	29,999	30,518	16,411	6,578	327,374	10,705	15131	852
30,000 -	34,999	17,679	22,675	10,429	77,074	2,203	11791	657
35,000 -	39,999	16,721	24,777	11,497			11558	800
40,000 -	44,999	15,631	17,735	8,712			10096	574
45,000 -	49,999	14,737	17,939	8,510	172	3	9244	528
50,000 -	54,999	12,681	15,152	6,903			7742	542
55,000 -	59,999	11,925	16,127	4,929			9471	578
60,000 -	64,999	8,706	13,664	2,347			8666	532
65,000 -	74,999	16,384	26,684	2,601	262	21	15684	968
75,000 -	99,999	42,450	47,195	4,510			21960	1,426
100,000 -	149,999	62,467	39,539	3,755			13205	1,021
150,000 -	199,999	39,289	11,977	1,172			3623	324
200,000 -	499,999	107,456	9,863	1,089	d/	d/	2882	281
500,000 -	999,999	79,633	1,772	225			524	53
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	141,372	752	94	d/	d/	196	21
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	35,646	55	7			9	1
10,000,000	and over	91,146	22	2			8	1
	Total	\$819,410	284,062	\$73,766	1,529,050	\$67,049	186,687	\$11,717

		Real Property	Tax 1/, 2/	Earned Inc	ome 2/	Other Refundable	Credits 3/	Other Non-refund	able Credits 4/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000							1,502	\$7
\$5,000 -	9,999	1,030	\$26					5,451	416
10,000 -	14,999	14,904	688	412	\$19			5,219	476
15,000 -	19,999	7,778	309	4,357	827			6,453	965
20,000 -	24,999			70,003	12,064			10,782	2,097
25,000 -	29,999			72,268	9,547	198	\$6	9,348	2,830
30,000 -	34,999			10,173	480			10,410	3,910
35,000 -	39,999					182	105	8,960	4,319
40,000 -	44,999							11,534	6,343
45.000 -	49.999					172	149	10,336	5,546
50,000 -	54,999							9,032	5,235
55,000 -	59,999							8,164	6,418
60,000 -	64,999					173	152	5,941	5,675
65,000 -	74,999					317	340	12,623	12,455
75,000 -	99,999					117	22	28,140	36,491
100,000 -	149,999					373	329	28,735	57,361
150,000 -	199,999					178	20	13,103	37,773
200,000 -	499,999					367	360	20,369	105,724
500,000 -	999,999					209	609	7,656	78,745
1,000,000 -	4,999,999					229	1,258	6,727	139,999
5,000,000 -	9,999,999					15	95	662	35,543
10,000,000	and over					5	101	519	91,042
	Total	23,713	\$1,023	157,214	\$22,937	2,535	\$3,548	221,665	\$639,371

^{1/} Excludes stand-alone IT-214 claims.

^{2/} Does not include claims filed with nontaxable returns.

^{3/} Farmers' school tax, investment for new businesses, Empire Zone (EZ) investment and EZ employment incentive for new businesses, EZ wage for new businesses, EZ wage for new businesses, EZ wage for new businesses, FSI EZ investment, credit and EZ employment incentive for new business, qualified emerging technology company employment credit for new business, IMB credit for energy taxes, and QEZE credit for real property taxes.

4/ Includes the following credits: resident, accumulation distribution, defibrillator, QEZE,tax reduction, solar electric generating equipment, investment, financial ,services industry investment, Empire Zone (EZ) investment tax and EZ employment incentive, financial services industry EZ investment tax and EZ employment incentive, EZ wage tax, zone equivalent area (ZEA) wage tax, EZ capital tax, special additional mortgage recording tax, solar and wind energy, employment of persons with disabilities, alternative fuels, fuel oil tank, green buildings, and low income housing.

Table 28: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

	ers	Taxpay	ability	Size of Tax Li
	Cumulative		But less	
Tax Liability	Percent	Number	than:	At least:
\$21,364	7.72	441,335	\$100	\$1 -
50,693	13.78	345,995	200	100 -
75,596	19.13	305,906	300	200 -
83,616	23.32	239,245	400	300 -
90,813	26.86	202,254	500	400 -
106,609	30.26	194,112	600	500 -
119,371	33.48	184,327	700	600 -
123,282	36.37	165,059	800	700 -
140,816	39.27	165,662	900	800 -
133,678	41.74	141,139	1,000	900 -
833,796	53.54	674,261	1,500	1,000 -
911,035	62.70	523,222	2,000	1,500 -
885,792	69.61	394,731	2,500	2,000 -
872,651	75.19	318,737	3,000	2,500 -
2,758,660	87.78	719,465	5,000	3,000 -
3,034,090	95.50	440,972	10,000	5,000 -
2,736,168	98.74	185,528	25,000	10,000 -
1,462,970	99.49	42,800	50,000	25,000 -
1,180,104	99.79	17,201	100,000	50,000 -
3,799,808	100.00	11,714	and over	100,000
\$19,420,912	100.00	5,713,665	Total	•

Table 29: Major Items by Size of Federal AGI after NY Modifications - Full-Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

					Before Pror	ration
Federal AGI After			Federal AGI After		New York	Dependent
NY Modifications 1/		Taxpayers	NY Modifications 1/	NYAGI 2/	Deductions	Exemptions
Less than	\$5,000	3,114	\$12,397	\$9,462	\$9,281	
\$5,000 -	9,999	9,347	71,976	50,452	39,667	
10,000 -	14,999	14,454	179,152	125,443	93,188	\$226
15,000 -	19,999	18,152	320,911	245,449	146,076	3,228
20,000 -	24,999	17,735	400,570	281,182	168,930	6,559
25,000 -	29,999	19,392	536,554	426,165	195,980	5,976
30,000 -	34,999	21,662	703,409	549,427	226,141	8,848
35,000 -	39,999	21,533	808,217	617,807	234,077	12,212
40,000 -	44,999	21,546	916,410	660,180	255,648	12,837
45,000 -	49,999	20,091	954,704	691,906	240,394	12,229
50,000 -	54,999	19,059	1,001,419	726,274	248,514	11,963
55,000 -	59,999	17,978	1,035,251	762,007	248,637	13,708
60,000 -	64,999	17,065	1,064,236	709,536	247,510	15,258
65,000 -	74,999	31,791	2,217,285	1,539,724	470,256	23,949
75,000 -	99,999	65,286	5,689,822	3,804,580	1,120,536	60,506
100,000 -	149,999	80,504	9,831,529	6,129,635	1,653,910	84,805
150,000 -	199,999	40,423	6,959,271	4,076,253	999,003	48,306
200,000 -	499,999	63,495	19,006,801	10,098,185	1,699,498	79,648
500,000 -	999,999	18,851	13,030,877	5,847,713	556,125	25,488
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	14,305	27,752,005	9,659,273	925,369	19,279
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,496	10,229,040	2,689,095	362,107	2,006
10,000,000	and over	958	24,899,478	3,922,584	982,915	1,150
·	Total	538,238	\$127,621,315	\$53,622,332	\$11,123,762	\$448,181

			Before Proration			Tax After
Federal AGI After		Taxable	Tax Before	Allocable	All Other	Credits and
NY Modifications 1/	1	Income	Credits	Credits 3/	Credits 4/	Proration
Less than	\$5,000	\$3,116	\$123	\$1		\$87
\$5,000 -	9,999	32,308	1,288	99		767
10,000 -	14,999	85,737	3,449	478		2,098
15,000 -	19,999	171,608	7,194	741		4,772
20,000 -	24,999	225,081	9,841	1,073		6,025
25,000 -	29,999	334,598	15,520	561		11,994
30,000 -	34,999	468,420	22,994	252		17,474
35,000 -	39,999	561,928	28,522	480		21,918
40,000 -	44,999	647,926	33,680	614		24,449
45,000 -	49,999	702,081	37,677	294		27,774
50,000 -	54,999	740,942	40,305	385		29,805
55,000 -	59,999	772,906	42,640	188		31,738
60,000 -	64,999	801,468	44,393	206		29,872
65,000 -	74,999	1,723,080	98,134	152		68,772
75,000 -	99,999	4,508,780	265,456	506		178,891
100,000 -	149,999	8,092,814	522,428	800		325,878
150,000 -	199,999	5,911,962	404,949	361		237,749
200,000 -	499,999	17,227,655	1,180,062	505	\$461	628,378
500,000 -	999,999	12,449,263	852,765	108	685	383,847
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	26,807,357	1,836,297	54	1,587	643,386
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	9,864,927	675,747	3	312	180,340
10,000,000	and over	23,915,414	1,638,205	2	578	262,118
	Total	\$116,049,372	\$7,761,671	\$7,862	\$3,622	\$3,118,132

^{1/} Line 30, federal amount of New York adjusted gross income on form IT-203.

^{2/} Line 30, New York State amount of New York adjusted gross income on form IT-203.

^{3/} Includes the household, child care and earned income credits.

^{4/} Includes the accumulation distribution and other nonrefundable credits, farmers' school tax, qualified empire zone real property tax, and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Table 30: Cumulative Distribution of Taxpayers, Federal AGI After New York Modifications and Tax Liability by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications - Full-Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 2001

(Dollar Data in Thousands)

Federal AGI After		Taxpaye	rs	Federal AGI After NY	Modifications	Tax Liabi	lity
NY Modifications		Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Less than	\$5,000	3,114	0.58	\$12,397	0.01	\$87	0.00
\$5,000 -	9,999	12,461	2.32	84,372	0.07	854	0.03
10,000 -	14,999	26,915	5.00	263,524	0.21	2,952	0.09
15,000 -	19,999	45,067	8.37	584,435	0.46	7,724	0.25
20,000 -	24,999	62,802	11.67	985,005	0.77	13,750	0.44
25,000 -	29,999	82,194	15.27	1,521,558	1.19	25,743	0.83
30,000 -	34,999	103,856	19.30	2,224,968	1.74	43,217	1.39
35,000 -	39,999	125,389	23.30	3,033,185	2.38	65,135	2.09
40,000 -	44,999	146,935	27.30	3,949,595	3.09	89,584	2.87
45,000 -	49,999	167,026	31.03	4,904,299	3.84	117,358	3.76
50,000 -	54,999	186,085	34.57	5,905,719	4.63	147,162	4.72
55,000 -	59,999	204,063	37.91	6,940,969	5.44	178,901	5.74
60,000 -	64,999	221,128	41.08	8,005,206	6.27	208,772	6.70
65,000 -	74,999	252,919	46.99	10,222,491	8.01	277,545	8.90
75,000 -	99,999	318,205	59.12	15,912,313	12.47	456,436	14.64
100,000 -	149,999	398,709	74.08	25,743,842	20.17	782,314	25.09
150,000 -	199,999	439,132	81.59	32,703,113	25.63	1,020,063	32.71
200,000 -	499,999	502,627	93.38	51,709,914	40.52	1,648,441	52.87
500,000 -	999,999	521,478	96.89	64,740,791	50.73	2,032,288	65.18
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	535,783	99.54	92,492,796	72.47	2,675,674	85.81
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	537,279	99.82	102,721,836	80.49	2,856,014	91.59
10,000,000	and over	538,238	100.00	\$127,621,315	100.00	\$3,118,132	100.00

Table 31: Average Amounts for Selected Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications - Full Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 2001

				Before Pror	ration		
		_	Standard/				Tax After
Federal AGI After		Federal AGI After	Itemized	Dependent	Taxable	Tax Before	Credits and
NY Modifications		NY Modifications	Deductions	Exemptions	Income	Credits	Proration
Less than	\$5,000	\$3,981	\$2,980		\$1,001	\$40	\$28
\$5,000 -	9,999	7,700	4,244		3,457	138	82
10,000 -	14,999	12,395	6,447	\$16	5,932	239	145
15,000 -	19,999	17,679	8,047	178	9,454	396	263
20,000 -	24,999	22,586	9,525	370	12,691	555	340
25,000 -	29,999	27,669	10,106	308	17,254	800	618
30,000 -	34,999	32,472	10,440	408	21,624	1,062	807
35,000 -	39,999	37,534	10,871	567	26,096	1,325	1,018
40,000 -	44,999	42,533	11,865	596	30,072	1,563	1,135
45,000 -	49,999	47,519	11,965	609	34,945	1,875	1,382
50,000 -	54,999	52,543	13,039	628	38,876	2,115	1,564
55,000 -	59,999	57,584	13,830	762	42,992	2,372	1,765
60,000 -	64,999	62,364	14,504	894	46,966	2,601	1,750
65,000 -	74,999	69,746	14,792	753	54,200	3,087	2,163
75,000 -	99,999	87,152	17,163	927	69,062	4,066	2,740
100,000 -	149,999	122,125	20,544	1,053	100,527	6,489	4,048
150,000 -	199,999	172,161	24,714	1,195	146,252	10,018	5,882
200,000 -	499,999	299,343	26,766	1,254	271,323	18,585	9,897
500,000 -	999,999	691,257	29,501	1,352	660,403	45,237	20,362
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,940,021	64,688	1,348	1,873,985	128,367	44,976
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	6,837,594	242,050	1,341	6,594,202	451,702	120,548
10,000,000	and over	25,991,105	1,026,007	1,200	24,963,897	1,710,026	273,610
	Nonresident Average	\$237,109	\$20,667	\$833	\$215,610	\$14,421	\$5,793

Table 32: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability - Full-Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Size of Tax	Liability		Taxpayers	
	But less		Cumulative	
At least:	than:	Number	Percent	Tax Liability
\$1 -	\$100	44,336	8.24	\$1,886
100 -	200	27,432	13.33	4,012
200 -	300	17,689	16.62	4,469
300 -	400	18,364	20.03	6,423
400 -	500	16,566	23.11	7,414
500 -	600	14,971	25.89	8,145
600 -	700	11,515	28.03	7,470
700 -	800	11,220	30.12	8,417
800 -	900	10,909	32.14	9,275
900 -	1,000	11,326	34.25	10,764
1,000 -	1,500	45,664	42.73	57,091
1,500 -	2,000	41,062	50.36	71,873
2,000 -	2,500	34,004	56.68	76,410
2,500 -	3,000	29,106	62.08	79,636
3,000 -	5,000	78,536	76.68	304,651
5,000 -	10,000	68,755	89.45	478,450
10,000 -	25,000	38,815	96.66	582,305
25,000 -	50,000	10,486	98.61	365,425
50,000 -	100,000	4,579	99.46	314,207
100,000	and over	2,901	100.00	719,811
	Total	538,238	100.00	\$3,118,132

Table 33: Major Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications - Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

					Before	Proration
Federal AGI After			Federal AG	I After	New York	Dependent
NY Modifications 1/		Taxpayers	NY Modificat	ons 1/ NYAGI 2/	Deductions	Exemptions
Less than	\$5,000	1,025	\$4,086	\$2,402	\$3,074	
\$5,000 -	9,999	4,616	40,072	23,766	26,274	\$174
10,000 -	14,999	12,021	155,297	106,506	83,463	573
15,000 -	19,999	12,990	230,418	145,174	101,888	756
20,000 -	24,999	12,758	286,376	180,525	109,161	3,434
25,000 -	29,999	12,084	327,918	214,207	109,420	5,512
30,000 -	34,999	10,463	340,555	199,554	100,808	2,950
35,000 -	39,999	9,355	353,067	217,024	92,357	4,274
40,000 -	44,999	8,270	351,292	199,902	83,411	2,282
45,000 -	49,999	6,841	327,184	215,766	75,784	2,881
50,000 -	54,999	5,979	313,868	186,322	68,007	2,559
55,000 -	59,999	5,252	302,574	176,156	63,279	3,027
60,000 -	64,999	4,661	290,292	198,986	59,531	3,162
65,000 -	74,999	7,726	541,877	315,996	97,547	3,468
75,000 -	99,999	13,452	1,164,910	724,553	183,369	9,605
100,000 -	149,999	13,301	1,613,434	985,586	216,254	8,548
150,000 -	199,999	5,858	1,014,779	587,117	115,398	5,299
200,000 -	499,999	7,042	2,066,142	1,276,634	150,612	5,760
500,000 -	999,999	1,547	1,068,004	596,880	34,476	1,304
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	863	1,641,115	868,637	37,973	879
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	53	369,198	199,326	9,649	51
10,000,000	and over	56	1,893,897	669,425	42,416	72
	Total	156,215	\$14,696,358	\$8,290,444	\$1,864,152	\$66,568

			Before Proration			Tax After
Federal AGI After		Taxable	Tax Before	Allocable	All Other	Credits and
NY Modifications 1/		Income	Credits	Credits 3/	Credits 4/	Proration
Less than	\$5,000	\$1,012	\$40			\$23
\$5,000 -	9,999	13,624	542	\$125		248
10,000 -	14,999	71,261	2,856	449	\$46	1,614
15,000 -	19,999	127,774	5,318	557	2	3,007
20,000 -	24,999	173,782	7,749	734	48	4,285
25,000 -	29,999	212,986	10,058	429	11	6,309
30,000 -	34,999	236,798	11,737	159	98	6,798
35,000 -	39,999	256,436	13,242	350	154	7,676
40,000 -	44,999	265,600	14,345	77	168	8,003
45,000 -	49,999	248,519	13,626	161	173	8,618
50,000 -	54,999	243,302	13,501	157	207	7,659
55,000 -	59,999	236,268	13,189	133	624	7,110
60,000 -	64,999	227,599	12,878	65	52	8,922
65,000 -	74,999	440,863	25,624	15	548	14,600
75,000 -	99,999	971,936	58,202	69	623	35,532
100,000 -	149,999	1,388,632	90,161	56	1,177	53,696
150,000 -	199,999	894,083	61,242	54	1,636	33,773
200,000 -	499,999	1,909,770	130,816	33	3,126	77,808
500,000 -	999,999	1,032,224	70,707	4	1,754	37,813
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,602,263	109,755	3	1,885	56,413
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	359,498	24,626		152	13,153
10,000,000	and over	1,851,408	126,821		2,197	42,696
	Total	\$12,765,638	\$817,036	\$3,632	\$14,682	\$435,756

^{1/} Line 30, federal amount of New York adjusted gross income on form IT-203.

^{2/} Line 30, New York State amount of New York adjusted gross income on form IT-203.

^{3/} Includes the household, child care and earned income credits.

^{4/} Includes the resident and other nonrefundable credits, refundable portion of excess child and dependent care and earned income credits,

the farmers' school tax credit, college tuition credit, qualified empire zone real property, and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Table 34: Cumulative Distribution of Taxpayers, Federal AGI after New York Modifications and Tax by Size of Federal AGI after New York Modifications - Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Federal AGI After	•	Taxpaye	ers	Federal AGI After NY N	Modifications	Tax Liabili	ty
NY Modifications		Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Less than	\$5,000	1,025	0.66	\$4,086	0.03	\$23	0.01
\$5,000 -	9,999	5,641	3.61	44,159	0.30	270	0.06
10,000 -	14,999	17,662	11.31	199,456	1.36	1,884	0.43
15,000 -	19,999	30,652	19.62	429,874	2.93	4,892	1.12
20,000 -	24,999	43,410	27.79	716,250	4.87	9,177	2.11
25,000 -	29,999	55,494	35.52	1,044,168	7.10	15,486	3.55
30,000 -	34,999	65,957	42.22	1,384,724	9.42	22,284	5.11
35,000 -	39,999	75,312	48.21	1,737,790	11.82	29,961	6.88
40,000 -	44,999	83,582	53.50	2,089,082	14.21	37,963	8.71
45,000 -	49,999	90,423	57.88	2,416,267	16.44	46,581	10.69
50,000 -	54,999	96,402	61.71	2,730,135	18.58	54,240	12.45
55,000 -	59,999	101,654	65.07	3,032,709	20.64	61,350	14.08
60,000 -	64,999	106,315	68.06	3,323,001	22.61	70,272	16.13
65,000 -	74,999	114,041	73.00	3,864,878	26.30	84,872	19.48
75,000 -	99,999	127,493	81.61	5,029,788	34.22	120,404	27.63
100,000 -	149,999	140,794	90.13	6,643,222	45.20	174,100	39.95
150,000 -	199,999	146,652	93.88	7,658,001	52.11	207,874	47.70
200,000 -	499,999	153,694	98.39	9,724,144	66.17	285,681	65.56
500,000 -	999,999	155,241	99.38	10,792,148	73.43	323,495	74.24
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	156,104	99.93	12,433,263	84.60	379,907	87.18
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	156,157	99.96	12,802,461	87.11	393,061	90.20
10,000,000	and over	156,215	100.00	\$14,696,358	100.00	\$435,756	100.00

Table 35: Average Amounts for Selected Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications - Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001

				Before Proration					
			Standard/				Tax After		
Federal AGI After		Federal AGI After	Itemized	Dependent	Taxable	Tax Before	Credits and		
NY Modifications		NY Modifications	Deductions	Exemptions	Income	Credits	Proration		
Less than	\$5,000	\$3,987	\$2,999		\$988	\$39	\$22		
\$5,000 -	9,999	8,681	5,692	\$38	2,951	118	54		
10,000 -	14,999	12,919	6,943	48	5,928	238	134		
15,000 -	19,999	17,738	7,844	58	9,836	409	232		
20,000 -	24,999	22,447	8,556	269	13,621	607	336		
25,000 -	29,999	27,137	9,055	456	17,625	832	522		
30,000 -	34,999	32,549	9,635	282	22,632	1,122	650		
35,000 -	39,999	37,741	9,872	457	27,412	1,415	821		
40,000 -	44,999	42,478	10,086	276	32,116	1,735	968		
45,000 -	49,999	47,827	11,078	421	36,328	1,992	1,260		
50,000 -	54,999	52,495	11,374	428	40,693	2,258	1,281		
55,000 -	59,999	57,611	12,049	576	44,986	2,511	1,354		
60,000 -	64,999	62,281	12,772	678	48,831	2,763	1,914		
65,000 -	74,999	70,137	12,626	449	57,062	3,317	1,890		
75,000 -	99,999	86,598	13,631	714	72,252	4,327	2,641		
100,000 -	149,999	121,302	16,259	643	104,401	6,778	4,037		
150,000 -	199,999	173,230	19,699	905	152,626	10,454	5,765		
200,000 -	499,999	293,403	21,388	818	271,197	18,577	11,049		
500,000 -	999,999	690,371	22,286	843	667,243	45,706	24,443		
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,901,640	44,001	1,019	1,856,620	127,178	65,368		
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	6,965,999	182,058	962	6,782,979	464,634	248,177		
10,000,000	and over	33,819,586	757,437	1,286	33,060,864	2,264,669	762,422		
	Year Resident Average	e \$94,078	\$11,933	\$426	\$81,718	\$5,230	\$2,789		

Table 36: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability - Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Size of Tax L	iability	Taxpayers		
	But less		Cumulative	
At least:	than:	Number	Percent	Tax Liability
\$1 -	\$100	20,698	13.25	\$913
100 -	200	15,746	23.33	2,264
200 -	300	11,165	30.48	2,809
300 -	400	8,018	35.61	2,809
400 -	500	8,101	40.80	3,630
500 -	600	7,051	45.31	3,884
600 -	700	4,286	48.05	2,783
700 -	800	4,891	51.18	3,660
800 -	900	4,651	54.16	3,975
900 -	1,000	4,119	56.80	3,938
1,000 -	1,500	14,950	66.37	18,604
1,500 -	2,000	10,383	73.01	18,127
2,000 -	2,500	7,678	77.93	17,260
2,500 -	3,000	4,762	80.98	13,009
3,000 -	5,000	13,074	89.35	50,089
5,000 -	10,000	10,195	95.87	69,575
10,000 -	25,000	4,761	98.92	70,804
25,000 -	50,000	1,021	99.57	34,968
50,000 -	100,000	391	99.82	26,948
100,000	and over	274	100.00	85,709
	Total	156,215	100.00	\$435,756

Section II: Selected Tax Components by Filing Status for Resident Taxable Returns Tables 37 Through 56

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns

Table 37: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

'AGI Class		Taxpayers	NYAGI	New York Deductions	Depender Exemption
Less than	\$5,000	127,809	\$511,310	\$383,428	LXemption
\$5,000 -	9,999	231,950	1,812,652	1,084,763	\$22
10,000 -	14,999	348,131	4,321,900	2,464,821	5,52
15,000 -	19,999	276,205	4,818,295	2,088,300	6,73
20,000 -	24,999	263,710	5,923,747	2,096,520	8,28
25,000 -	29,999	234,356	6,458,450	1,954,084	8,05
30,000 -	34,999	207,066	6,712,397	1,760,139	9,67
35,000 -	39,999	174,200	6,526,176	1,530,223	5,39
40,000 -	44,999	148,022	6,267,285	1,344,845	6,07
45,000 -	49,999	112,389	5,329,661	1,024,034	2,90
50,000 -	54,999	87,071	4,561,102	815,339	3,63
55,000 -	59,999	71,385	4,100,554	721,496	2,36
60,000 -	64,999	53,143	3,312,489	580,815	1,27
65,000 -	74,999	78,776	5,482,702	866,539	4,11
75,000 -	99,999	96,785	8,270,366	1,167,074	2,96
100,000 -	149,999	62,170	7,526,791	843,095	1,99
150,000 -	199,999	20,084	3,452,789	284,759	91
200,000 -	499,999	24,640	7,185,048	483,951	80
500,000 -	999,999	5,103	3,445,005	128,420	18
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,878	5,375,659	180,136	8
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	207	1,431,608	41,354	
10,000,000	and over	115	3,723,669	171,776	1
	Total	2,626,195	\$106,549,654	\$22,015,911	\$71,23
		Taxable	Tax Before	Tax	Tax Afte
'AGI Class		Income	Credits	Credits 1/	Credit
Less than	\$5,000	\$127,882	\$5,057	\$7	\$5,05
\$5,000 -	9,999	\$727,666	\$28,998	3,885	25,11
10,000 -	14,999	1,851,550	74,120	14,938	59,18
15,000 -	19,999	2,723,259	112,328	13,092	99,23
20,000 -	·			·	
,	24,999	3,818,944	171,713	12,333	159,37
25,000 -	29,999	4,496,313	218,729	5,391	213,33
30,000 -	34,999	4,942,584	257,514	3,511	254,00
35,000 -	39,999	4,990,554	273,056	2,979	270,07
40,000 -	44,999	4,916,361	278,274	4,127	274,14
45,000 -	49,999	4,302,724	250,090	2,319	247,77
50,000 -	54,999	3,742,131	221,796	2,603	219,19
55,000 -	59,999	3,376,690	202,990	3,856	199,13
	64,999	2,730,400	165,929	3,004	162,92
60 000 -	0.,000	2,. 00, .00	100,020	0,001	
60,000 - 65,000 -	74 999	4 612 044	284 675	4 550	280 12
65,000 -	74,999	4,612,044	284,675	4,550	
65,000 <i>-</i> 75,000 <i>-</i>	99,999	7,100,328	447,986	12,665	435,32
65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 -	99,999 149,999	7,100,328 6,681,703	447,986 443,385	12,665 15,558	435,32 427,82
65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 -	99,999 149,999 199,999	7,100,328 6,681,703 3,167,117	447,986 443,385 216,937	12,665 15,558 6,795	435,32 427,82 210,14
65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 -	99,999 149,999	7,100,328 6,681,703	447,986 443,385	12,665 15,558	435,32 427,82 210,14
65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 -	99,999 149,999 199,999 499,999 999,999	7,100,328 6,681,703 3,167,117 6,700,291 3,316,397	447,986 443,385 216,937 458,958 227,171	12,665 15,558 6,795 17,009 10,511	435,32 427,82 210,14 441,94 216,66
65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 - 1,000,000 -	99,999 149,999 199,999 499,999 999,999 4,999,999	7,100,328 6,681,703 3,167,117 6,700,291 3,316,397 5,195,442	447,986 443,385 216,937 458,958 227,171 355,886	12,665 15,558 6,795 17,009 10,511 19,218	435,32 427,82 210,14 441,94 216,66 336,66
65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 -	99,999 149,999 199,999 499,999 999,999	7,100,328 6,681,703 3,167,117 6,700,291 3,316,397	447,986 443,385 216,937 458,958 227,171	12,665 15,558 6,795 17,009 10,511	280,12 435,32 427,82 210,14 441,94 216,66 336,66 88,78
65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 - 1,000,000 -	99,999 149,999 199,999 499,999 999,999 4,999,999	7,100,328 6,681,703 3,167,117 6,700,291 3,316,397 5,195,442	447,986 443,385 216,937 458,958 227,171 355,886	12,665 15,558 6,795 17,009 10,511 19,218	435,32 427,82 210,14 441,94 216,66 336,66

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax, college tuition and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns

Table 38: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

•		•	Federal						
			Gross	Wa	iges	Inte	rest	Divi	dends
NYAGI Class		Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	127,809	\$531,051	117,294	\$458,831	49,076	\$36,243	26,195	\$27,878
\$5,000	9,999	231,950	2,242,063	200,275	1,463,072	99,082	176,797	43,552	71,371
10,000 -	14,999	348,131	5,196,032	290,388	3,396,381	136,533	414,132	65,619	167,493
15,000 -	19,999	276,205	5,492,862	239,143	3,935,134	108,997	301,570	47,978	139,747
20,000 -	24,999	263,710	6,549,290	238,121	5,138,004	110,896	277,226	46,357	135,847
25,000 -	29,999	234,356	6,949,131	215,409	5,738,585	112,842	204,710	45,573	126,975
30,000 -	34,999	207,066	7,230,262	195,434	6,104,042	109,249	214,783	42,736	96,070
35,000 -	39,999	174,200	6,821,595	165,928	6,021,211	100,651	129,475	39,125	59,370
40,000 -	44,999	148,022	6,584,859	140,156	5,688,338	96,153	152,712	39,750	99,142
45,000 -	49,999	112,389	5,564,660	108,169	4,918,575	77,417	104,113	37,582	59,677
50,000 -	54,999	87,071	4,744,820	82,608	4,117,944	63,369	103,658	30,167	71,216
55,000 -	59,999	71,385	4,308,747	66,885	3,596,543	51,580	165,702	24,667	90,812
60,000 -	64,999	53,143	3,432,891	49,976	2,952,778	39,357	82,561	21,295	54,569
65,000 -	74,999	78,776	5,651,828	75,442	4,916,676	61,477	104,545	31,654	85,065
75,000 -	99,999	96,785	8,623,257	89,251	7,082,627	77,623	211,423	51,260	186,144
100,000 -	149,999	62,170	7,887,822	54,721	5,979,105	54,881	222,930	40,545	232,679
150,000 -	199,999	20,084	3,648,098	17,179	2,560,400	17,848	112,769	15,079	104,811
200,000 -	499,999	24,640	7,551,528	19,876	4,715,758	23,159	263,765	20,554	305,437
500,000 -	999,999	5,103	3,590,764	3,763	1,901,495	4,957	159,754	4,566	177,534
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,878	5,543,538	2,089	2,397,462	2,841	287,282	2,740	268,879
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	207	1,473,153	155	528,903	204	75,722	200	56,711
10,000,000	and over	115	3,787,993	88	1,079,704	113	208,749	111	257,741
	Total	2,626,195	\$113,406,245	2,372,351	\$84,691,569	1,398,305	\$4,010,621	677,307	\$2,875,170

			Capital Gain (I	Loss) 1/	Rent, Royalties and Partnership Income 2/				
		Net C	Gain	Net Lo	oss	Net (Gain	Net	_OSS
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	9,764	\$7,483	5,258	\$8,217	1,502	\$2,419		
\$5,000 -	9,999	25,273	43,002	8,748	13,969	4,503	13,974	3,318	\$12,076
10,000 -	14,999	27,481	47,803	16,669	30,452	11,100	57,164	5,262	31,796
15,000 -	19,999	19,123	51,136	18,109	37,413	9,525	67,948	5,319	21,942
20,000 -	24,999	19,626	49,177	15,302	32,716	6,582	49,605	7,819	52,383
25,000 -	29,999	20,134	89,937	13,687	27,791	8,023	90,619	6,512	34,703
30,000 -	34,999	16,503	62,280	12,975	37,868	5,918	66,149	6,004	34,772
35,000 -	39,999	16,430	46,122	13,237	25,384	4,051	61,442	5,679	31,000
40,000 -	44,999	14,434	36,809	13,578	27,815	6,837	102,407	5,662	41,029
45,000 -	49,999	11,921	60,667	13,628	27,676	3,291	27,212	5,399	28,446
50,000 -	54,999	12,280	77,049	11,245	24,326	3,867	43,044	3,511	30,137
55,000 -	59,999	11,388	75,967	8,780	18,154	3,003	53,564	4,431	40,829
60,000 -	64,999	9,570	32,914	6,163	11,654	3,169	50,022	2,073	17,100
65,000 -	74,999	15,916	106,828	12,118	26,649	5,229	79,402	3,858	29,861
75,000 -	99,999	22,602	156,605	19,157	45,641	8,195	205,756	6,524	47,067
100,000 -	149,999	18,580	382,642	16,683	40,505	8,573	301,379	5,041	44,060
150,000 -	199,999	6,112	227,200	6,685	18,074	4,711	298,665	1,365	18,382
200,000 -	499,999	9,209	673,507	9,800	27,943	7,464	886,410	1,949	69,417
500,000 -	999,999	2,367	459,757	2,220	9,333	2,087	593,839	649	47,397
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,579	1,202,633	1,144	15,552	1,513	1,156,645	513	81,611
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	132	443,353	66	792	120	318,432	49	29,378
10,000,000	and over	77	1,115,584	37	1,308	66	1,101,477	34	51,687
	Total	290,502	\$5,448,457	225,288	\$509,231	109,330	\$5,627,576	80,970	\$795,073

^{1/}Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

Table 38: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Cont'd) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

			Business and Fari	m Income			
		Net Pr	ofit	Net Lo	oss	Pensions and A	nnuities 3/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000					751	\$843
\$5,000	9,999	9,244	\$65,038	1,637	\$2,472	21,674	331,646
10,000 -	14,999	25,538	205,133	4,662	24,989	50,730	651,220
15,000 -	19,999	20,403	230,801	5,705	31,242	41,145	525,701
20,000 -	24,999	15,658	194,561	4,118	18,184	32,521	458,231
25,000 -	29,999	12,046	143,611	5,987	37,882	26,717	359,823
30,000 -	34,999	9,447	138,159	4,403	21,964	22,770	305,961
35,000 -	39,999	7,564	141,068	3,287	20,706	17,601	205,321
40,000 -	44,999	8,765	155,498	2,733	16,405	14,753	195,742
45,000 -	49,999	6,261	105,725	3,698	16,467	12,966	183,689
50,000 -	54,999	5,878	89,247	2,642	8,776	12,328	141,572
55,000 -	59,999	5,717	66,857	2,122	16,656	13,824	214,922
60,000 -	64,999	4,380	87,875	1,326	3,912	8,528	110,137
65,000 -	74,999	6,553	121,008	3,127	15,348	11,174	182,755
75,000 -	99,999	8,087	274,438	2,890	13,323	18,631	350,259
100,000 -	149,999	5,103	186,424	2,735	18,900	12,934	412,418
150,000 -	199,999	1,813	94,549	791	5,216	3,257	149,377
200,000 -	499,999	2,810	320,140	899	23,226	4,080	225,048
500,000 -	999,999	552	134,593	188	4,283	775	103,181
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	255	112,487	149	9,458	465	52,227
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	21	38,605	15	5,334	38	6,805
10,000,000	and over	18	40,001	14	7,592	22	1,645
	Total	156,111	\$2,945,816	53,130	\$322,335	327,685	\$5,168,524

		Other Inc	ome 4/	Federal Adju	ustment 5/	Federal Adjusted	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income	
Less than	\$5,000	1,502	\$1,561	2,253	\$4,009	\$523,032	
\$5,000 -	9,999	23,590	89,742	15,653	15,938	2,210,186	
10,000 -	14,999	70,184	302,943	41,544	41,001	5,114,030	
15,000 -	19,999	65,188	278,187	42,620	53,234	5,386,395	
20,000 -	24,999	71,830	290,363	39,237	59,557	6,430,176	
25,000 -	29,999	58,999	237,527	40,232	57,720	6,833,691	
30,000 -	34,999	59,302	256,337	43,442	81,085	7,068,093	
35,000 -	39,999	49,765	177,509	32,984	57,166	6,707,263	
40,000 -	44,999	48,687	190,496	28,972	48,963	6,486,933	
45,000 -	49,999	39,558	137,379	19,389	40,213	5,484,235	
50,000 -	54,999	31,644	139,001	16,838	25,328	4,694,165	
55,000 -	59,999	29,693	101,191	9,102	18,827	4,271,092	
60,000 -	64,999	24,090	75,160	6,166	19,541	3,393,809	
65,000 -	74,999	38,895	91,558	9,676	35,849	5,580,130	
75,000 -	99,999	50,316	190,163	12,031	71,872	8,479,513	
100,000 -	149,999	37,474	210,645	9,415	63,065	7,761,693	
150,000 -	199,999	12,590	84,965	4,200	57,034	3,534,030	
200,000 -	499,999	16,658	175,562	6,366	106,488	7,338,552	
500,000 -	999,999	3,686	84,321	1,515	37,303	3,516,158	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,303	135,016	1,076	37,528	5,468,482	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	161	33,582	88	6,545	1,460,064	
10,000,000	and over	95	40,040	53	3,640	3,780,714	
	Total	736,210	\$3,323,245	382,850	\$941,905	\$111,522,436	

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns Page 61

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions.
4/ Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated. 5/ Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

Table 39: New York Modifications to Federal Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data In Thousands)

				Addi	tions				Sub	tractions		
				Public E	mployee		_	Taxa	able			
		State 8	& Local	Retire	Retirement			State 8	& Local	Governme	ent Pension	
		Bond Interest		System Contributions		Other NY	Other NY Additions		Income Tax Refunds		Exclusion	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$5,000	751	667,738			751	862,275	751	280,916			
\$5,000 -	9,999	1,185	\$1,279	1,504	\$227	1,185	\$54	5,272	\$2,471	5,170	\$157,123	
10,000 -	14,999	2,806	6,907	7,009	1,961	4,311	4,896	14,671	6,078	13,018	252,765	
15,000 -	19,999	1,306	2,065	8,450	3,740	4,890	702	18,049	5,865	7,059	142,221	
20,000 -	24,999	2,876	7,044	11,218	7,886	5,497	3,542	22,636	10,249	5,010	95,273	
25,000 -	29,999	1,906	6,361	14,538	11,677	5,853	3,924	24,059	9,533	4,409	103,616	
30,000 -	34,999	1,369	5,200	19,709	18,552	9,277	6,171	33,144	17,314	3,002	96,041	
35,000 -	39,999	545	879	17,770	19,095	9,108	3,141	30,881	17,844	2,405	42,664	
40,000 -	44,999	2,211	10,768	19,146	24,112	8,633	3,912	31,739	16,947	2,393	57,369	
45,000 -	49,999	1,279	6,367	14,527	20,731	8,245	2,437	26,222	12,468	2,007	38,518	
50,000 -	54,999	1,428	5,821	9,651	16,288	5,399	4,526	22,591	14,144	1,095	30,049	
55,000 -	59,999	963	5,856	8,766	18,321	5,508	2,079	22,012	12,902	1,740	49,243	
60,000 -	64,999	863	2,433	7,310	15,496	4,508	2,843	20,057	12,836	460	2,531	
65,000 -	74,999	1,047	9,566	8,950	23,260	7,446	2,896	33,253	20,077	1,730	21,235	
75,000 -	99,999	2,197	6,125	6,265	17,102	6,540	6,615	41,944	41,301	1,387	19,170	
100,000 -	149,999	2,829	20,347	2,046	6,423	5,239	12,274	29,379	40,804	1,208	31,848	
150,000 -	199,999	1,408	14,672	221	492	2,238	8,820	10,473	20,165	257	4,313	
200,000 -	499,999	2,594	16,173	248	734	4,321	32,278	13,726	51,962	214	3,821	
500,000 -	999,999	796	17,451	21	30	1,459	16,906	3,037	28,685	35	1,218	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	693	28,467	d/	d/	1,147	58,009	1,925	45,242	d/	d/	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	56	1,559	d/	d/	110	10,019	145	10,833	d/	d/	
10,000,000	and over	49	5,302			65	28,747	83	26,701			
	Total	31,156	\$181,310	157,354	\$206,146	101,730	\$215,652	406,048	\$424,702	52,627	\$1,150,019	

-	. 0 to.	0.,.00	ψ.σ.,σ.σ	,	Q_00,		V 2.0,002	.00,0.0	¥,. v_	02,02.	ψ.,.σσ,σ.σ
						actions					
		Taxable Social			Federal Bond Interest Subtractions		Pension & Annuity Exclusion		Other NY Subtractions		
			Security Income								
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
Less than	\$5,000			5,809	\$12,971						
\$5,000 -	9,999	8,919	\$55,952	11,578	32,554	14,607	\$148,175	1,185	\$1,059		
10,000 -	14,999	26,205	177,349	14,461	85,988	29,606	272,074	4,231	11,778		
15,000 -	19,999	22,581	149,213	7,933	43,500	22,508	224,473	4,112	8,754		
20,000 -	24,999	25,105	185,476	6,865	34,854	17,348	188,229	3,149	10,546		
25,000 -	29,999	17,961	136,835	5,832	26,766	12,104	118,234	1,183	2,219		
30,000 -	34,999	12,245	120,790	8,937	62,496	7,899	87,707	1,895	1,754		
35,000 -	39,999	7,364	76,793	5,117	11,945	4,408	45,482	2,937	9,711		
40,000 -	44,999	8,562	103,849	5,447	38,368	4,096	36,616	2,393	5,197		
45,000 -	49,999	6,294	72,065	3,571	9,979	3,842	46,783	1,590	2,818		
50,000 -	54,999	5,426	67,432	2,967	9,014	3,665	36,107	2,725	3,001		
55,000 -	59,999	5,811	61,234	4,221	24,828	3,827	42,566	2,296	5,074		
60,000 -	64,999	2,649	34,512	2,774	16,402	2,592	29,398	1,498	6,413		
65,000 -	74,999	3,954	45,819	4,643	10,474	2,541	33,234	1,412	2,063		
75,000 -	99,999	6,423	76,596	6,166	28,498	4,819	64,557	3,049	8,201		
100,000 -	149,999	6,597	82,602	6,579	40,816	5,036	69,371	2,665	7,913		
150,000 -	199,999	2,103	30,368	2,077	16,788	1,622	25,940	1,180	7,450		
200,000 -	499,999	3,299	48,794	3,936	51,315	1,995	30,247	2,277	17,004		
500,000 -	999,999	893	13,161	1,131	47,505	495	7,931	670	6,919		
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	566	8,912	1,105	73,352	264	3,968	685	46,862		
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	41	714	92	23,378	20	329	71	4,693		
10,000,000	and over	25	474	71	35,054	13	182	50	28,664		
	Total	173,023	\$1,548,939	111,312	\$736,845	143,310	\$1,511,604	41,251	\$198,093		
			. , -,	,-		-,	- , , , ,		. , ,		

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 40: New York State Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

					New York Deductions					
		Total with	New York	Sta	indard	Itemi	zed 1/			
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount			
Less than	\$5,000	127,809	\$383,428	127,809	\$383,428					
\$5,000 -	9,999	231,949	1,084,763	229,369	1,066,741	2,580	\$18,022			
10,000 -	14,999	348,130	2,464,821	333,354	2,330,037	14,776	\$134,784			
15,000 -	19,999	276,205	2,088,300	253,830	1,857,185	22,375	\$231,115			
20,000 -	24,999	263,710	2,096,520	233,663	1,738,409	30,047	\$358,111			
25,000 -	29,999	234,356	1,954,084	198,377	1,480,243	35,979	\$473,841			
30,000 -	34,999	207,066	1,760,139	171,661	1,283,411	35,405	\$476,728			
35,000 -	39,999	174,199	1,530,223	138,316	1,035,740	35,883	\$494,483			
40,000 -	44,999	148,022	1,344,845	112,655	844,131	35,367	\$500,714			
45,000 -	49,999	112,389	1,024,034	81,399	609,715	30,990	\$414,319			
50,000 -	54,999	87,071	815,339	59,447	445,580	27,624	\$369,760			
55,000 -	59,999	71,385	721,496	46,627	348,242	24,758	\$373,254			
60,000 -	64,999	53,143	580,815	32,797	245,981	20,346	\$334,834			
65,000 -	74,999	78,776	866,539	45,213	339,097	33,563	\$527,442			
75,000 -	99,999	96,785	1,167,074	51,693	387,171	45,092	\$779,902			
100,000 -	149,999	62,169	843,095	31,048	232,623	31,121	\$610,472			
150,000 -	199,999	20,084	284,759	9,930	74,060	10,154	\$210,699			
200,000 -	499,999	24,640	483,951	10,268	76,513	14,372	\$407,439			
500,000 -	999,999	5,104	128,420	2,126	15,847	2,978	\$112,573			
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,878	180,136	786	5,841	2,092	\$174,295			
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	207	41,354	44	317	163	\$41,037			
10,000,000	and over	115	171,776	5	38	110	\$171,738			
	Total	2,626,195	\$22,015,911	2,170,418	\$14,800,350	455,777	\$7,215,561			

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign income taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments, plus additional adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Analysis of 2001 PIT Returns

Table 41: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Medic	cal &					
		Dental E	xpenses	Taxes	Paid	Interest Paid		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$10,000	860	\$2,549	2,580	\$9,676	215	\$639	
\$10,000 -	14,999	8,060	32,888	14,239	29,954	7,254	32,088	
15,000 -	19,999	11,720	41,519	21,843	63,288	8,524	37,932	
20,000 -	24,999	13,385	43,751	29,774	101,253	11,199	76,506	
25,000 -	29,999	15,757	53,536	35,979	122,325	15,757	111,525	
30,000 -	34,999	10,249	50,406	34,707	136,507	16,538	110,459	
35,000 -	39,999	9,394	37,971	35,883	146,525	18,223	131,766	
40,000 -	44,999	9,009	46,111	35,367	168,708	19,852	135,461	
45,000 -	49,999	5,142	21,733	30,990	140,885	16,815	114,788	
50,000 -	54,999	3,797	9,530	27,493	156,898	18,459	120,567	
55,000 -	59,999	4,594	28,307	24,758	152,133	14,293	96,060	
60,000 -	64,999	2,414	12,564	20,346	148,109	14,484	116,425	
65,000 -	74,999	2,788	19,875	33,357	253,339	23,236	181,255	
75,000 -	99,999	3,673	29,519	44,908	440,305	32,694	283,402	
100,000 -	149,999	2,230	40,481	31,018	416,393	21,785	217,060	
150,000 -	199,999	386	9,611	10,154	206,288	7,797	105,284	
200,000 -	499,999	528	27,321	14,320	545,948	11,861	214,532	
500,000 -	999,999	49	8,660	2,978	274,700	2,518	81,614	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	d/	d/	2,091	487,544	1,814	114,711	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	d/	d/	163	127,376	141	29,815	
10,000,000	and over	0	0	110	382,907	100	47,641	
	Total	104,055	\$519,755	453,057	\$4,511,061	263,560	\$2,359,532	

			itable outions	Other Dedu	uctions 1/	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$10,000	2,365	\$3,703	860	\$2,087	
\$10,000 -	14,999	12,090	19,753	7,254	27,756	
15,000 -	19,999	20,511	38,517	13,052	72,026	
20,000 -	24,999	28,681	63,345	21,033	122,711	
25,000 -	29,999	33,353	78,793	24,686	160,476	
30,000 -	34,999	33,542	80,166	25,156	176,128	
35,000 -	39,999	33,065	79,211	25,550	178,520	
40,000 -	44,999	33,365	84,249	23,189	163,944	
45,000 -	49,999	29,878	79,928	20,984	144,773	
50,000 -	54,999	25,922	71,259	16,365	107,397	
55,000 -	59,999	23,610	86,108	15,825	106,032	
60,000 -	64,999	19,886	55,415	12,759	91,724	
65,000 -	74,999	32,014	82,478	21,687	152,695	
75,000 -	99,999	43,714	149,031	26,541	177,636	
100,000 -	149,999	30,188	141,171	15,768	175,927	
150,000 -	199,999	9,554	56,132	4,713	67,620	
200,000 -	499,999	13,934	151,498	5,486	98,221	
500,000 -	999,999	2,866	84,439	837	38,090	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,048	181,188	530	56,066	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	159	43,969	37	9,907	<u> </u>
10,000,000	and over	109	294,270	14	25,699	
	Total	430,854	\$1,924,625	282,327	\$2,155,433	

^{1/} Includes casualty and theft losses, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions and other adjustments.

Table 41: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Cont'd) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Total Federal	Income Taxes	& Subtraction	Addition	
		Deductions	Adjustn	nents 3/	Adjustment	s 4/
NYAGI Class		Amount 2/	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$10,000	\$18,655	2,365	\$633		
\$10,000 -	14,999	142,439	12,627	7,655		
15,000 -	19,999	253,283	20,244	24,298	266	\$1,393
20,000 -	24,999	407,566	28,135	49,728		
25,000 -	29,999	526,658	35,454	55,714		
30,000 -	34,999	553,313	33,542	77,175		
35,000 -	39,999	573,435	34,756	79,965		
40,000 -	44,999	598,473	34,533	98,176	167	85
45,000 -	49,999	501,599	30,156	87,874	417	289
50,000 -	54,999	466,187	27,100	96,491		
55,000 -	59,999	468,640	24,248	95,386		
60,000 -	64,999	424,238	20,116	89,403		
65,000 -	74,999	690,903	32,840	163,681		
75,000 -	99,999	1,079,558	44,357	299,884		
100,000 -	149,999	986,067	30,447	303,805		
150,000 -	199,999	430,938	10,025	150,011		
200,000 -	499,999	965,090	14,269	419,084	26	27
500,000 -	999,999	437,570	2,964	214,842		
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	728,870	2,080	380,503	34	208
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	178,180	163	96,109	3	3
10,000,000	and over	644,288	110	301,959	4	1,147
	Total	\$11,075,949	440,532	\$3,092,374	917	\$3,152

	New York Itemize	ed Deduction	New York	temized	
	Adjustn	nent	Dedu	ctions	
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
\$10,000			2,580	\$18,022	
14,999			14,776	134,784	
19,999			22,375	231,115	
24,999			30,047	358,111	
29,999			35,979	473,841	
34,999			35,405	476,728	
39,999			35,883	494,483	
44,999			35,367	500,714	
49,999			30,990	414,319	
54,999			27,624	369,760	
59,999			24,758	373,254	
64,999			20,346	334,834	
74,999			33,563	527,442	
99,999			45,092	779,902	
149,999	31,121	\$71,815	31,121	610,472	
199,999	10,154	70,233	10,154	210,699	
499,999	14,372	138,650	14,372	407,439	
999,999	2,978	110,156	2,978	112,573	
4,999,999	2,092	174,288	2,092	174,295	
9,999,999	163	41,037	163	41,037	
and over	110	171,738	110	171,738	
Total	60,990	\$777,917	455,777	\$7,215,561	
	14,999 19,999 24,999 24,999 34,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 499,999 4,999,999 4,999,999 and over	Adjustn Number \$10,000 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 31,121 199,999 10,154 499,999 14,372 999,999 2,978 4,999,999 2,092 9,999,999 163 and over 110	\$10,000 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 44,999 54,999 54,999 64,999 74,999 149,999 149,999 149,999 149,999 149,999 149,999 149,999 149,999 10,154 70,233 499,999 14,372 138,650 999,999 2,978 110,156 4,999,999 2,092 174,288 9,999,999 163 41,037 and over 110 171,738	Adjustment Dedut Number Amount Number \$10,000 2,580 14,999 14,776 19,999 22,375 24,999 30,047 29,999 35,979 34,999 35,883 44,999 35,883 44,999 35,367 49,999 30,990 54,999 27,624 59,999 20,346 74,999 20,346 74,999 20,346 74,999 20,346 74,999 33,563 99,999 45,092 149,999 31,121 \$71,815 31,121 199,999 10,154 70,233 10,154 499,999 14,372 138,650 14,372 999,999 2,978 110,156 2,978 <tr< td=""><td>Number Amount Number Amount \$10,000 2,580 \$18,022 14,999 14,776 134,784 19,999 22,375 231,115 24,999 30,047 358,111 29,999 35,979 473,841 34,999 35,405 476,728 39,999 35,883 494,483 44,999 35,367 500,714 49,999 30,990 414,319 54,999 27,624 369,760 59,999 24,758 373,254 64,999 20,346 334,834 74,999 20,346 334,834 74,999 31,121 \$71,815 31,121 610,472 99,999 45,092 779,902 149,999 10,154 70,233 10,154 210,699 499,999 14,372 138,650 14,372 407,439 999,999 2,978 110,156 2,978 112,573 4,999,999 20,202 174,</td></tr<>	Number Amount Number Amount \$10,000 2,580 \$18,022 14,999 14,776 134,784 19,999 22,375 231,115 24,999 30,047 358,111 29,999 35,979 473,841 34,999 35,405 476,728 39,999 35,883 494,483 44,999 35,367 500,714 49,999 30,990 414,319 54,999 27,624 369,760 59,999 24,758 373,254 64,999 20,346 334,834 74,999 20,346 334,834 74,999 31,121 \$71,815 31,121 610,472 99,999 45,092 779,902 149,999 10,154 70,233 10,154 210,699 499,999 14,372 138,650 14,372 407,439 999,999 2,978 110,156 2,978 112,573 4,999,999 20,202 174,

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

^{4/} Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 42: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Dependent	New York		_		
Exemptions	Deductions	NYAGI	Taxpayers	445.000	YAGI Class
	\$96,734	\$102,443	7,219	\$15,000	Less than
\$8,827	1,008,703	1,302,720	74,596	19,999	\$15,000 -
38,830	1,156,687	1,918,696	85,161	24,999	20,000 -
103,472	1,491,182	2,962,602	108,103	29,999	25,000 -
125,156	1,717,780	3,905,842	120,421	34,999	30,000 -
128,622	1,669,061	4,361,106	116,294	39,999	35,000 -
138,302	1,695,615	5,010,670	117,863	44,999	40,000 -
137,183	1,722,226	5,571,261	117,256	49,999	45,000 -
139,353	1,740,023	6,146,778	117,267	54,999	50,000 -
140,591	1,684,862	6,357,023	110,677	59,999	55,000 -
143,020	1,775,932	7,092,225	113,514	64,999	60,000 -
262,861	3,187,276	14,178,817	203,070	74,999	65,000 -
500,450	6,467,140	32,660,344	378,055	99,999	75,000 -
408,972	6,356,409	38,244,343	318,448	149,999	100,000 -
132,142	2,499,966	17,841,914	104,097	199,999	150,000 -
147,624	3,088,114	34,679,529	117,313	499,999	200,000 -
33,457	784,779	17,826,742	26,035	999,999	500,000 -
20,275	986,224	29,353,306	15,610	4,999,999	1,000,000 -
1,761	264,477	8,680,239	1,268	9,999,999	5,000,000 -
1,030	1,015,614	20,505,502	783	and over	10,000,000
\$2,611,929	\$40,408,802	\$258,702,102	2,253,051	Total	,
Tax After Credits	Tax Credits 1/	Tax Before Credits	Taxable Income		YAGI Class
\$204	\$21	\$225	\$5,709	\$15,000	Less than
7,763	3,610	11,373	285,190	19,999	\$15,000 -
22,913	5,973	28,886	723,179	24,999	20,000 -
46,078	8,596	54,674	1,367,947	29,999	25,000 -
80,338	3,260	83,598	2,062,906	34,999	30,000 -
104,179	3,022	107,201	2,563,424	39,999	35,000 -
135,356	4,225	139,581	3,176,753	44,999	40,000 -
164,560	6,422	170,982	3,711,853	49,999	45,000 -
197,673	5,921	203,593	4,267,402	54,999	50,000 -
218,187	5,855	224,042	4,531,570	59,999	55,000 -
260,887	4,499	265,386	5,173,273	64,999	60,000 -
565,249	9,063	574,312	10,728,680	74,999	65,000 -
1,434,603	25,553	1,460,156	25,692,753	99,999	75,000 -
1,960,060	44,825	2,004,885	31,478,962	149,999	100,000 -
1,010,927	30,893	1,041,820	15,209,806	199,999	150,000 -
2,067,205	86,636	2,153,841	31,443,791	499,999	200,000 -
1,099,903	65,167	1,165,070	17,008,506	999,999	500,000 -
			28,346,807	4,999,999	1,000,000 -
1,825,347	116,401	1,941,740	20,340,007	1,000,000	
1,825,347 548,653	116,401 27,706	1,941,748 576,358			
1,825,347 548,653 1,273,354		576,358 1,334,986	8,414,001 19,488,858	9,999,999 and over	5,000,000 - 10,000,000

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax, college tuition and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Table 43: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

			Federal Gross	\W.	ages	Inte	reet	Divid	ande
NYAGI Class		Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000	7,219	\$342,882	3,300	\$23,549	7,219	\$36,061	5,569	\$20,022
\$15,000 -	19,999	74,596	2,326,101	48,952	703,111	59,569	260,307	29,150	75,434
20,000 -	24,999	85,161	2,901,554	68,540	1,325,571	61,784	219,331	31,051	85,361
25,000 -	29,999	108,103	3,751,078	94,216	2,305,932	70,450	189,941	29,990	86,855
30,000 -	34,999	120,421	4,956,655	108,270	3,154,558	84,584	241,388	35,729	73,113
35,000 -	39,999	116,294	5,253,380	105,818	3,656,988	82,539	193,349	34,679	77,365
40,000 -	44,999	117,863	5,745,046	111,353	4,393,255	88,268	133,637	32,361	47,766
45,000 -	49,999	117,256	6,367,851	110,862	4,891,092	92,374	161,486	36,496	111,193
50,000 -	54,999	117,267	6,857,336	112,673	5,399,107	94,098	168,941	39,907	84,181
55,000 -	59,999	110,677	6,953,565	106,363	5,729,513	94,926	128,990	38,901	75,084
60,000 -	64,999	113,514	7,729,507	109,250	6,284,268	97,607	162,068	43,000	79,041
65,000 -	74,999	203,070	15,084,410	198,047	12,864,177	178,732	258,856	78,169	140,768
75,000 -	99,999	378,055	34,225,691	368,457	29,554,156	349,557	518,848	178,505	249,812
100,000 -	149,999	318,448	39,949,026	309,110	33,720,856	304,443	652,165	190,234	451,359
150,000 -	199,999	104,097	18,780,258	99,054	14,433,590	101,127	390,313	76,824	299,897
200,000 -	499,999	117,313	36,821,230	107,892	24,425,798	115,250	942,663	98,812	799,316
500,000 -	999,999	26,035	18,689,088	23,083	10,707,944	25,763	586,948	24,534	526,916
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	15,610	30,308,131	13,353	15,338,861	15,531	1,338,197	15,175	1,070,463
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,268	8,866,307	1,143	4,256,667	1,266	595,440	1,247	328,334
10,000,000	and over	783	21,176,950	680	7,146,334	783	1,203,474	782	929,271
	Total	2,253,051	\$277,086,046	2,100,417	\$190,315,327	1,925,868	\$8,382,405	1,021,115	\$5,611,552

			Capital Gain (Loss) 1/		Rent, Royalties and Partnership Income 2/				
	·	Net G	Sain	Net I	Loss	Net	Gain	Net I	Loss	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$15,000	1,856	\$3,134	1,444	\$3,104	413	\$303	206	\$3,419	
\$15,000 -	19,999	15,106	60,988	8,146	17,549	8,219	53,439	6,913	55,121	
20,000 -	24,999	11,746	31,415	10,777	40,815	7,210	71,125	8,107	51,295	
25,000 -	29,999	12,044	20,855	11,716	33,886	11,974	86,781	9,216	60,393	
30,000 -	34,999	14,082	59,944	14,373	36,463	12,567	116,103	12,391	99,348	
35,000 -	39,999	13,900	54,991	14,126	33,809	9,562	96,973	11,553	108,385	
40,000 -	44,999	13,057	75,299	9,737	29,006	6,873	73,215	13,252	93,637	
45,000 -	49,999	14,229	60,978	15,202	31,253	6,706	66,976	12,405	91,130	
50,000 -	54,999	13,268	69,002	13,887	35,483	11,102	117,991	12,816	112,964	
55,000 -	59,999	16,222	48,113	13,093	29,047	7,028	84,386	11,585	93,301	
60,000 -	64,999	18,284	71,657	12,914	31,911	8,535	114,183	9,628	77,878	
65,000 -	74,999	29,273	118,714	26,582	75,471	16,075	227,189	20,699	181,148	
75,000 -	99,999	69,604	428,642	68,120	147,966	35,674	645,335	37,212	297,024	
100,000 -	149,999	73,124	586,461	75,158	174,967	41,275	1,136,631	32,847	282,456	
150,000 -	199,999	31,899	528,806	32,572	93,343	23,156	1,097,858	7,789	130,643	
200,000 -	499,999	41,532	1,795,504	49,354	191,143	42,157	4,523,730	11,073	359,523	
500,000 -	999,999	10,407	1,457,731	12,982	55,691	13,854	3,728,887	3,175	158,333	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	7,763	4,360,008	7,248	51,865	9,180	7,021,773	2,861	520,712	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	799	2,435,199	438	7,812	691	1,478,463	381	504,823	
10,000,000	and over	593	8,802,887	189	9,551	419	2,455,962	295	522,879	
	Total	408,787	\$21,070,331	398,054	\$1,130,137	272,668	\$23,197,303	224,404	\$3,804,410	

^{1/} Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

Table 43: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Cont'd) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

			Business and	d Farm Income			
		Net	Profit	Net L	OSS	Pensions and A	nnuities 3/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000	1,031	\$2,732	206	\$913	7,219	\$194,917
\$15,000 -	19,999	13,366	129,664	2,707	11,618	40,002	825,708
20,000 -	24,999	16,622	181,669	3,845	23,937	35,500	755,568
25,000 -	29,999	16,853	231,024	3,556	15,987	30,608	615,409
30,000 -	34,999	17,990	203,041	5,395	23,447	32,889	758,899
35,000 -	39,999	20,688	290,010	5,109	18,066	27,250	575,213
40,000 -	44,999	17,370	278,059	7,590	61,557	26,184	534,212
45,000 -	49,999	15,091	220,589	8,496	36,192	29,887	592,688
50,000 -	54,999	15,909	217,651	5,152	16,391	27,392	540,705
55,000 -	59,999	17,336	238,783	4,778	17,060	24,816	454,708
60,000 -	64,999	15,854	241,286	4,845	18,602	25,896	537,550
65,000 -	74,999	30,037	489,424	9,522	51,712	41,129	731,251
75,000 -	99,999	54,925	1,072,940	21,439	105,902	81,784	1,329,830
100,000 -	149,999	50,482	1,380,219	17,761	93,732	70,850	1,445,367
150,000 -	199,999	22,477	1,041,638	6,068	32,230	22,807	613,331
200,000 -	499,999	27,006	2,484,610	6,755	77,917	23,354	1,008,123
500,000 -	999,999	5,542	920,279	1,340	23,010	4,760	304,278
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,654	670,172	886	56,433	2,912	253,968
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	225	101,880	81	10,943	240	31,570
10,000,000	and over	142	987,742	67	22,013	170	36,763
	Total	361,598	\$11,383,411	115,597	\$717,662	555,650	\$12,140,061

		Other Inc	come 4/	Federal Ad	ustment 5/	Federal Adjusted	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income	
Less than	\$15,000	7,013	\$68,929	1,031	\$669	\$341,544	
\$15,000 -	19,999	41,504	275,325	18,249	26,412	2,273,277	
20,000 -	24,999	41,351	289,935	24,938	57,625	2,786,303	
25,000 -	29,999	50,295	271,637	27,740	52,908	3,645,262	
30,000 -	34,999	66,003	453,203	27,322	55,664	4,845,327	
35,000 -	39,999	62,384	381,893	37,823	86,858	5,079,664	
40,000 -	44,999	62,430	320,165	30,950	73,638	5,597,769	
45,000 -	49,999	63,612	361,548	30,709	59,877	6,248,097	
50,000 -	54,999	66,014	363,286	33,119	61,309	6,734,718	
55,000 -	59,999	62,041	273,002	31,357	60,394	6,832,777	
60,000 -	64,999	66,147	305,432	30,631	62,412	7,604,682	
65,000 -	74,999	120,452	436,446	52,038	125,915	14,832,580	
75,000 -	99,999	224,867	717,783	80,596	259,236	33,707,219	
100,000 -	149,999	183,431	788,023	75,361	339,100	39,270,827	
150,000 -	199,999	60,174	391,600	31,620	239,441	18,301,376	
200,000 -	499,999	78,924	834,566	46,727	635,503	35,550,224	
500,000 -	999,999	20,038	425,822	12,681	267,317	18,154,455	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	12,924	663,055	7,877	220,645	29,866,841	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,084	146,022	649	16,309	8,833,689	
10,000,000	and over	705	138,782	437	30,177	21,116,596	
	Total	1,291,394	\$7,906,454	601,854	\$2,731,410	\$271,623,226	

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions.

^{4/} Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated. 5/ Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

Table 44: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data In Thousands)

				Addit	ions	Subtractions					
		State Bond I	e & Local nterest	Public Er Retire System Co	ement	Other N	/ Additions	State	kable & Local ax Refunds	Government Pension Exclusion	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000	206	\$175					1,031	\$484	2,475	\$77,649
\$15,000 -	19,999	1,426	9,053	2,419	\$720	2,275	\$758	10,227	6,022	13,658	309,988
20,000 -	24,999	1,649	6,134	1,438	710	1,855	1,695	15,104	11,477	7,968	306,433
25,000 -	29,999	1,778	1,869	7,001	3,526	2,106	556	21,067	12,445	9,018	257,910
30,000 -	34,999	1,078	2,594	8,405	5,654	6,257	4,196	31,729	35,909	10,905	308,183
35,000 -	39,999	1,647	4,667	10,636	9,989	4,403	1,375	37,341	28,839	8,415	214,869
40,000 -	44,999	682	956	12,363	10,314	3,422	3,139	38,244	30,594	6,720	182,500
45,000 -	49,999	1,001	1,308	15,489	12,865	4,829	1,961	42,301	26,844	9,780	265,538
50,000 -	54,999	1,583	2,870	17,944	18,092	7,750	2,820	47,523	32,923	6,128	186,268
55,000 -	59,999	1,543	5,807	17,679	18,401	5,913	3,667	47,752	33,574	5,764	153,591
60,000 -	64,999	806	2,414	16,588	21,631	8,482	6,261	47,370	35,043	6,051	164,535
65,000 -	74,999	1,460	7,947	32,051	44,999	18,389	22,034	91,194	69,536	8,261	218,279
75,000 -	99,999	5,064	11,412	66,417	108,844	34,267	28,198	181,834	144,371	14,144	304,392
100,000 -	149,999	6,721	18,557	54,961	120,434	41,621	43,889	149,640	154,096	11,485	288,540
150,000 -	199,999	4,453	11,888	11,622	27,638	16,572	25,264	47,286	79,365	2,957	62,948
200,000 -	499,999	9,984	50,290	6,905	14,023	27,763	107,108	64,540	219,697	3,062	97,962
500,000 -	999,999	4,292	40,396	691	1,048	9,701	107,842	16,918	137,817	489	11,983
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	3,982	77,328	195	350	7,382	275,213	11,181	259,592	194	5,395
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	467	24,131	3	6	650	73,885	957	64,455	11	348
10,000,000	and over	380	56,252	4	8	456	291,261	634	154,732	5	47
	Total	50,202	\$336,050	282,811	\$419,250	204,095	\$1,001,124	903,873	\$1,537,814	127,489	\$3,417,358

					Subtra	actions				
			le Social y Income		al Bond ubtractions		& Annuity lusion		er NY actions	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$15,000	6,806	\$63,634	619	\$6,757	5,363	\$86,528	825	\$4,224	
\$15,000 -	19,999	29,683	249,583	5,632	38,953	29,730	368,764	2,707	7,560	
20,000 -	24,999	25,337	233,443	5,839	10,613	22,796	280,717	3,020	25,682	
25,000 -	29,999	26,196	205,760	4,409	5,192	16,916	195,842	2,371	11,241	
30,000 -	34,999	31,897	319,009	6,985	29,512	19,011	246,718	3,353	17,961	
35,000 -	39,999	24,195	272,071	6,049	19,871	13,706	188,933	2,386	10,010	
40,000 -	44,999	18,740	228,371	6,672	6,748	10,323	148,465	1,516	4,806	
45,000 -	49,999	17,008	231,116	7,415	30,060	10,264	121,447	2,491	17,729	
50,000 -	54,999	15,790	230,801	6,453	9,524	10,305	144,671	2,023	5,825	
55,000 -	59,999	12,119	171,000	6,203	14,523	8,384	119,205	2,285	7,232	
60,000 -	64,999	13,375	189,739	7,564	30,464	8,534	117,098	2,018	4,067	
65,000 -	74,999	15,717	221,553	12,805	39,841	10,783	146,474	4,396	22,843	
75,000 -	99,999	22,040	340,116	25,400	99,371	18,590	248,523	8,413	38,559	
100,000 -	149,999	21,117	346,539	24,999	106,153	16,349	237,674	10,238	39,336	
150,000 -	199,999	8,838	160,990	11,273	66,009	6,715	104,561	6,045	22,429	
200,000 -	499,999	12,606	244,769	17,947	147,661	9,391	154,018	11,433	119,442	
500,000 -	999,999	3,078	63,681	6,610	126,063	2,171	38,835	4,522	78,612	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,107	44,810	6,150	297,759	1,437	25,344	4,075	224,734	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	169	3,772	683	104,248	109	2,019	431	76,600	
10,000,000	and over	131	2,895	551	423,540	101	1,884	350	375,573	
	Total	306,948	\$3,823,652	170,258	\$1,612,866	220,977	\$2,977,718	74,897	\$1,114,464	

Table 45: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

					New York De	eductions	
		Total with New `	York Deductions	Star	ndard	Itemi	zed 1/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amoun
Less than	\$15,000	7,219	\$96,734	7,219	\$96,734		
\$15,000 -	19,999	74,596	1,008,703	70,334	942,474	4,262	66,229
20,000 -	24,999	85,161	1,156,687	78,059	1,045,996	7,102	110,691
25,000 -	29,999	108,104	1,491,182	96,811	1,297,263	11,293	193,919
30,000 -	34,999	120,421	1,717,780	100,855	1,351,462	19,566	366,318
35,000 -	39,999	116,294	1,669,061	96,943	1,299,040	19,351	370,021
40,000 -	44,999	117,863	1,695,615	96,009	1,286,523	21,854	409,091
45,000 -	49,999	117,256	1,722,226	93,631	1,254,657	23,625	467,569
50,000 -	54,999	117,266	1,740,023	92,392	1,238,056	24,874	501,967
55,000 -	59,999	110,677	1,684,862	81,963	1,098,305	28,714	586,556
60,000 -	64,999	113,514	1,775,932	81,328	1,089,793	32,186	686,138
65,000 -	74,999	203,071	3,187,276	137,183	1,838,248	65,888	1,349,028
75,000 -	99,999	378,055	6,467,140	207,146	2,775,762	170,909	3,691,378
100,000 -	149,999	318,448	6,356,409	120,879	1,619,782	197,569	4,736,626
150,000 -	199,999	104,097	2,499,966	28,952	387,958	75,145	2,112,008
200,000 -	499,999	117,313	3,088,114	34,765	465,845	82,548	2,622,269
500,000 -	999,999	26,034	784,779	8,425	112,900	17,609	671,879
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	15,610	986,224	3,304	44,274	12,306	941,951
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,268	264,477	148	1,983	1,120	262,494
10,000,000	and over	783	1,015,614	39	523	744	1,015,092
	Total	2,253,050	\$40,408,802	1,436,386	\$19,247,577	816,664	\$21,161,225

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign income taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments, plus additional adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Table 46: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

	Medical &						
		Dental Exp	penses	Taxes	Paid	Interes	t Paid
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000						
\$15,000 -	19,999	2,131	\$9,762	4,262	\$21,544	3,463	\$21,274
20,000 -	24,999	4,644	23,699	7,102	34,381	5,463	42,088
25,000 -	29,999	4,990	28,993	11,293	62,047	7,879	69,504
30,000 -	34,999	6,289	32,316	19,333	103,207	15,373	160,663
35,000 -	39,999	8,266	36,346	18,975	118,008	16,533	146,767
40,000 -	44,999	6,339	34,605	21,854	136,997	18,017	176,890
45,000 -	49,999	6,671	37,830	23,486	148,853	19,873	194,065
50,000 -	54,999	4,451	23,399	24,874	177,945	22,387	226,644
55,000 -	59,999	4,467	26,571	28,714	218,010	26,290	269,404
60,000 -	64,999	5,633	34,799	32,186	238,481	28,852	330,982
65,000 -	74,999	6,609	32,180	65,888	539,071	60,208	630,642
75,000 -	99,999	11,847	61,119	170,817	1,659,840	160,807	1,762,391
100,000 -	149,999	8,973	77,927	197,517	2,625,210	185,795	2,162,995
150,000 -	199,999	2,099	27,625	75,102	1,530,406	70,646	1,026,338
200,000 -	499,999	1,777	37,614	82,535	2,845,635	77,564	1,674,539
500,000 -	999,999	126	6,269	17,609	1,425,102	16,521	633,553
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	d/	d/	12,303	2,735,960	11,561	761,046
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	d/	d/	1,119	868,585	1,048	172,495
10,000,000	and over			744	1,937,179	709	558,831
	Total	85,346	\$534,056	815,713	\$17,426,461	748,988	\$11,021,111

		Charit	able			
		Contrib	utions	Other Ded	uctions 1/	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$15,000					
\$15,000 -	19,999	3,996	\$9,798	1,332	\$4,990	
20,000 -	24,999	6,009	13,741	1,912	2,845	
25,000 -	29,999	10,242	24,801	3,677	19,023	
30,000 -	34,999	17,004	54,733	6,988	38,899	
35,000 -	39,999	18,036	55,021	9,957	49,927	
40,000 -	44,999	20,686	55,076	11,010	54,388	
45,000 -	49,999	22,930	56,693	13,480	83,399	
50,000 -	54,999	24,089	69,644	13,092	69,429	
55,000 -	59,999	27,566	78,620	16,846	93,210	
60,000 -	64,999	31,151	87,520	17,702	97,566	
65,000 -	74,999	63,616	182,501	37,281	205,172	
75,000 -	99,999	167,235	500,080	94,959	526,710	
100,000 -	149,999	194,509	739,976	102,701	651,751	
150,000 -	199,999	73,988	357,193	29,004	211,416	
200,000 -	499,999	81,402	716,108	23,811	310,736	
500,000 -	999,999	17,442	430,184	4,136	131,313	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	12,234	922,402	2,336	179,696	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,113	343,288	179	36,760	
10,000,000	and over	742	1,565,392	126	77,974	
	Total	793,989	\$6,262,769	390,529	\$2,845,205	

 $^{1/\,}lncludes\ casualty\ and\ theft\ losses,\ job\ expenses,\ miscellaneous\ deductions\ and\ other\ adjustments.$

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 46: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Cont'd) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Total Federal	Income & Subtra Adjustma	action	Addition Adjustments 4/		
NYAGI Class		Deductions Amount 2/	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$15,000						
\$15,000 -	19,999	\$67,368	2,930	\$1,138			
20,000 -	24,999	116,754	6,556	6,062			
25,000 -	29,999	204,368	10,242	10,449			
30,000 -	34,999	389,749	18,169	23,431			
35,000 -	39,999	405,928	18,411	36,377			
40,000 -	44,999	456,450	21,187	49,107	167	\$1,492	
45,000 -	49,999	520,719	22,513	54,214	139	270	
50,000 -	54,999	567,028	23,958	66,608	131	50	
55,000 -	59,999	685,558	28,331	100,953			
60,000 -	64,999	788,448	31,611	102,342			
65,000 -	74,999	1,588,966	64,855	244,070			
75,000 -	99,999	4,509,692	168,613	835,887			
100,000 -	149,999	6,235,373	196,272	1,518,424	156	288	
150,000 -	199,999	3,060,122	74,631	953,490			
200,000 -	499,999	5,161,810	82,329	1,851,784	129	544	
500,000 -	999,999	2,325,749	17,581	997,736	105	395	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	3,928,898	12,287	2,048,107	85	2,728	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,193,844	1,115	669,083	13	214	
10,000,000	and over	3,542,271	742	1,515,974	20	3,879	
	Total	\$35,749,095	802,333	\$11,085,236	944	\$9,861	

			ized Deduction stment	New York Itemized Deductions		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$15,000					
\$15,000 -	19,999			4,262	66,229	
20,000 -	24,999			7,102	110,691	
25,000 -	29,999			11,293	193,919	
30,000 -	34,999			19,566	366,318	
35,000 -	39,999			19,351	370,021	
40,000 -	44,999			21,854	409,091	
45,000 -	49,999			23,625	467,569	
50,000 -	54,999			24,874	501,967	
55,000 -	59,999			28,714	586,556	
60,000 -	64,999			32,186	686,138	
65,000 -	74,999			65,888	1,349,028	
75,000 -	99,999			170,909	3,691,378	
100,000 -	149,999			197,569	4,736,626	
150,000 -	199,999			75,145	2,112,008	
200,000 -	499,999	82,548	\$692,968	82,548	2,622,269	
500,000 -	999,999	17,609	657,091	17,609	671,879	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	12,306	941,763	12,306	941,951	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,120	262,488	1,120	262,494	
10,000,000	and over	744	1,015,088	744	1,015,092	
	Total	114,327	\$3,569,398	816,664	\$21,161,225	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

^{4/} Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

Table 47: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001

YAGI Class		Taxpayers	NYAGI	New York Deductions	Depender Exemption
Less than	\$5,000	244	\$897	\$68	Exemption
\$5,000 -	9,999	3,499	29,650	20,673	
10,000 -	14,999	11,589	143,218	76,865	\$1,09
15,000 -	19,999	10,388	181,212	70,767	3,73
20,000 -	24,999	11,217	252,779	85,810	3,91
25,000 -	29,999	9,876	274,558	70,808	3,18
30,000 -	34,999	9,294	304,448	75,550	3,56
35,000 -	39,999	7,867	292,608	63,271	3,80
40,000 -	44,999	6,684	283,232	65,051	4,19
45.000 -	49,999	5,714	271,007	59,358	3,13
50,000 -	54,999	4,947	258,456	55,192	1,72
55,000 -	59,999	5,277	302,469	57,230	1,09
60,000 -	64,999	3,577	225,167	46,488	98
65,000 -	74,999	6,538	456,578	80,800	3,74
75,000 -	99,999	6,382	536,083	86,019	4,32
100,000 -	149,999	3,603	426,276	50,253	1,46
150,000 -	199,999	1,312	223,628	18,431	70
200,000 -	499,999	2,008	593,988	49,477	62
500,000 -	999,999	621	428,258	19,795	27
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	487	1,009,831	36,075	17:
		70	478,578	20,720	3
5 UUU UUU -	9 999 999				Ū
5,000,000 -	9,999,999 and over				1
10,000,000	and over Total	47 111,240 Taxable	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax	1) \$41,79. Tax Afte
10,000,000 YAGI Class	and over Total	47 111,240 Taxable Income	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits	174,654 \$1,283,354	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit
10,000,000 YAGI Class Less than	and over Total \$5,000	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3
10,000,000 YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 -	and over Total \$5,000 9,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27
10,000,000 YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78
10,000,000 YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328	\$41,79 Tax After Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693 372,031	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750 22,885	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328 1,197	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75 21,68
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 54,999 64,999 74,999 99,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693 372,031 445,737	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750 22,885 27,998	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328 1,197 1,067	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credii \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75 21,68 26,93
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 -	\$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 44,999 54,999 54,999 54,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693 372,031 445,737 374,561	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750 22,885 27,998 24,747	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328 1,197 1,067	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75 21,68 26,93 24,64
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 -	35,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693 372,031 445,737 374,561 204,495	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750 22,885 27,998 24,747 14,007	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328 1,197 1,067 103 210	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75 21,68 26,93 24,64 13,79
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 40,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 -	and over Total \$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 149,999 149,999 499,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693 372,031 445,737 374,561 204,495 543,888	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750 22,885 27,998 24,747 14,007 37,255	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328 1,197 1,067 103 210 1,496	\$41,79 Tax Afte Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75 21,68 26,93 24,64 13,79 35,76
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 -	and over Total \$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 24,999 34,999 34,999 44,999 54,999 54,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 199,999 999,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693 372,031 445,737 374,561 204,495 543,888 408,184	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750 22,885 27,998 24,747 14,007 37,255 27,960	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328 1,197 1,067 103 210 1,496 2,140	\$41,79 Tax After Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75 21,68 26,93 24,64 13,79 35,76 25,82
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 60,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 -	and over Total \$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 24,999 34,999 34,999 44,999 54,999 54,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 199,999 4,999,999 4,999,999 4,999,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693 372,031 445,737 374,561 204,495 543,888 408,184 973,581	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750 22,885 27,998 24,747 14,007 37,255 27,960 66,690	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328 1,197 1,067 103 210 1,496 2,140 3,701	\$41,79 Tax After Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75 21,68 26,93 24,64 13,79 35,76 25,82 62,98
YAGI Class Less than \$5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 -	and over Total \$5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 24,999 34,999 34,999 44,999 54,999 54,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 199,999 999,999	47 111,240 Taxable Income \$829 8,978 65,260 106,713 163,049 200,570 225,331 225,529 213,988 208,518 201,542 244,149 177,693 372,031 445,737 374,561 204,495 543,888 408,184	1,551,015 \$8,523,938 Tax Before Credits \$33 358 2,606 4,436 7,435 9,968 11,813 12,330 12,016 12,014 11,895 14,627 10,750 22,885 27,998 24,747 14,007 37,255 27,960	174,654 \$1,283,354 Tax Credits 1/ \$106 327 221 464 220 18 387 53 597 112 328 1,197 1,067 103 210 1,496 2,140	\$41,79 Tax After Credit \$3 25 2,27 4,21 6,97 9,74 11,79 11,94 11,96 11,41 11,78 14,29 10,75 21,68 26,93 24,64 13,79 35,76 25,82

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax, college tuition and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Table 48: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

			Federal						
			Gross	Wag	ges	Inte	erest	Divid	ends
NYAGI Class		Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	244	\$897			244	\$330		
\$5,000 -	9,999	3,499	31,306	2,039	\$16,882	1,119	3,147	430	\$1,916
10,000 -	14,999	11,589	168,708	9,464	126,451	3,775	5,468	1,506	5,108
15,000 -	19,999	10,388	195,832	9,348	159,826	4,090	1,632	1,306	1,293
20,000 -	24,999	11,217	263,457	11,011	249,357	3,226	752	1,102	285
25,000 -	29,999	9,876	297,685	8,956	251,105	5,497	8,954	2,103	10,280
30,000 -	34,999	9,294	314,377	9,090	293,109	5,474	2,849	1,748	620
35,000 -	39,999	7,867	304,374	7,685	262,928	4,646	3,329	1,102	2,173
40,000 -	44,999	6,684	301,729	6,176	256,395	4,368	1,949	1,231	1,442
45,000 -	49,999	5,714	277,271	5,436	248,902	3,939	2,731	1,318	2,967
50,000 -	54,999	4,947	266,215	4,792	233,671	3,304	3,131	547	186
55,000 -	59,999	5,277	310,314	4,511	245,404	4,627	12,428	1,763	22,661
60,000 -	64,999	3,577	244,992	3,462	208,596	2,186	9,631	920	1,424
65,000 -	74,999	6,538	468,368	6,331	410,269	5,339	6,155	2,652	8,357
75,000 -	99,999	6,382	553,659	5,989	463,286	5,103	9,027	2,815	11,765
100,000 -	149,999	3,603	462,743	3,239	332,152	2,871	9,616	1,932	6,712
150,000 -	199,999	1,312	247,150	1,045	142,240	1,183	7,343	870	3,529
200,000 -	499,999	2,008	629,781	1,581	370,491	1,851	25,550	1,580	18,682
500,000 -	999,999	621	451,452	370	181,716	607	20,678	516	31,694
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	487	1,064,563	363	418,053	482	77,145	461	61,731
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	70	495,564	49	175,336	70	44,794	66	43,416
10,000,000	and over	47	1,625,512	30	289,432	47	184,399	46	89,335
	Total	111,240	\$8,975,948	100,966	\$5,335,599	64,049	\$441,037	26,014	\$325,574

			Capital Gain	(Loss) 1/		Rent, Royalties and Partnership Income 2/			
		Net G	ain	Net Lo	SS	Net	Gain	Net L	.oss
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000					244	567		
\$5,000 -	9,999	452	\$1,864			215	265		
10,000 -	14,999	413	1,692	1,094	\$1,355	413	579		
15,000 -	19,999	726	2,844	580	506	387	\$3,944	726	\$6,921
20,000 -	24,999	206	68	412	391	273	356	685	5,787
25,000 -	29,999	985	9,436	658	987	723	4,694	788	8,838
30,000 -	34,999	1,107	2,534	670	1,005			1,107	7,699
35,000 -	39,999	920	9,996	557	836	182	3,797	564	3,747
40,000 -	44,999	167	1,041	500	751	167	5,428	167	1,276
45,000 -	49,999	589	8,684	450	415	450	1,554	795	3,916
50,000 -	54,999	417	2,684	131	196	131	271	131	472
55,000 -	59,999	963	7,658	545	523	290	4,304	290	4,754
60,000 -	64,999	230	42	748	1,942	347	4,231	230	1,989
65,000 -	74,999	1,040	4,297	675	968	516	20,015	262	2,037
75,000 -	99,999	668	363	1,520	1,564	576	12,848	184	3,602
100,000 -	149,999	1,046	13,403	888	2,474	785	24,742	311	6,043
150,000 -	199,999	267	11,583	521	635	524	40,085	132	1,841
200,000 -	499,999	678	49,496	729	1,269	704	82,611	169	4,094
500,000 -	999,999	293	72,103	223	1,615	335	101,326	63	5,356
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	264	205,449	199	928	310	258,237	103	24,672
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	46	108,851	24	67	44	100,497	19	9,854
10,000,000	and over	32	624,511	15	162	32	426,623	13	12,072
	Total	11,508	1,138,601	11,140	18,590	7,646	1,096,974	6,739	114,969

^{1/}Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/}Includes estate and trust income.

Table 48: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately -Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Cont'd)

			Business and Fa	arm Income			
		Net Pi	rofit	Net Lo	SS	Pensions and Annuities 3/	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000						
\$5,000 -	9,999	474	\$4,705	215	\$1,022	237	\$25
10,000 -	14,999	1,031	13,034			1,444	16,649
15,000 -	19,999	1,233	12,393			919	12,369
20,000 -	24,999	412	6,210	685	1,995	1,098	3,988
25,000 -	29,999	395	7,821	658	4,331	658	4,808
30,000 -	34,999	466	475	204	387	1,225	16,816
35,000 -	39,999	188	1,715	182	455	1,115	19,560
40,000 -	44,999	674	17,977			508	6,760
45,000 -	49,999	623	9,968	589	2,887	795	3,107
50,000 -	54,999	417	7,229	286	685	571	11,404
55,000 -	59,999	255	9,595	255	1,096	904	7,737
60,000 -	64,999	403	133	403	1,914	691	9,695
65,000 -	74,999	159	396	516	1,727	1,040	10,887
75,000 -	99,999	994	25,737			668	20,554
100,000 -	149,999	522	28,454	157	1,688	626	24,657
150,000 -	199,999	270	25,840	86	375	300	7,595
200,000 -	499,999	326	28,869	40	289	349	28,804
500,000 -	999,999	119	30,659	56	1,796	98	5,816
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	74	32,560	25	5,293	72	7,997
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	9	5,316	d/	d/	7	3,899
10,000,000	and over	4	113	d/	d/	6	629
	Total	9,048	\$269,201	4,361	\$26,206	13,330	\$223,756

		Other Inco	ome 4/	Federal Adjus	stment 5/	Federal Adjusted
YAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income
Less than	\$5,000					\$897
\$5,000 -	9,999	749	\$2,699	926	\$825	29,656
10,000 -	14,999	3,280	(2,144)	1,506	3,226	162,257
15,000 -	19,999	2,975	6,638	1,620	2,320	191,191
20,000 -	24,999	3,503	8,801	1,380	1,815	259,827
25,000 -	29,999	1,971	11,200	1,776	3,541	290,603
30,000 -	34,999	3,142	6,459	670	605	313,167
35,000 -	39,999	3,557	4,634	739	1,279	301,815
40,000 -	44,999	2,615	9,569	508	3,195	295,339
45,000 -	49,999	2,496	5,888	450	688	275,896
50,000 -	54,999	2,428	7,564	547	1,427	263,361
55,000 -	59,999	1,891	5,474	638	1,426	307,462
60,000 -	64,999	1,956	16,265	345	823	243,347
65,000 -	74,999	3,459	7,952	937	4,771	458,826
75,000 -	99,999	3,366	11,539	1,178	3,705	546,249
100,000 -	149,999	2,452	23,141	940	10,070	442,603
150,000 -	199,999	699	3,216	491	8,571	230,008
200,000 -	499,999	1,421	21,346	678	9,582	610,618
500,000 -	999,999	384	7,933	293	8,295	434,862
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	402	26,123	231	8,161	1,048,240
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	58	21,587	40	2,033	491,497
10,000,000	and over	42	17,923	28	4,805	1,615,901
	Total	42,845	\$223,807	15,920	\$81,164	\$8,813,620

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions.
4/ Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated.

^{5/} Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 49: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data In Thousands)

			Additions							ctions	
			Public Employee State & Local Retirement Bond Interest System Contributions Other NY Additions					Taxa State & Income Ta	Local	Government Pension Exclusion	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than -	\$10,000					215	\$22	430	\$27		
\$10,000 -	14,999			206	\$17	412	26	269	2	206	\$9,883
15,000 -	19,999			266	91			1,089	305		
20,000 -	24,999			757	435	479	34	1,787	642		
25,000 -	29,999			895	642	198	2	1,183	736	263	425
30,000 -	34,999			233	148	286	601	2,092	848	204	6,380
35,000 -	39,999			639	702	369	46	3,181	1,479	182	7,736
40,000 -	44,999			515	674	348	32	2,093	2,309		
45,000 -	49,999	139	\$167	695	891	450	333	2,012	1,383		· · · ·
50,000 -	54,999			1,119	2,292	964	859	1,880	883	286	7,172
55,000 -	59,999	128	28	545	671	928	1,079	1,508	1,391		
60,000 -	64,999	115	324	230	396	748	305	1,553	2,713	115	6,022
65,000 -	74,999			675	1,675	833	555	2,990	1,922		
75,000 -	99,999			902	2,927	785	595	2,881	2,890		
100,000 -	149,999	104	23	52	264	467	1,296	1,929	3,340	104	3,344
150,000 -	199,999	175	272	43	40	214	40	527	767		
200,000 -	499,999	207	1,518	d/	d/	325	1,091	1,058	3,889	26	98
500,000 -	999,999	84	198			272	9,297	300	4,170		
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	146	5,701	d/	d/	255	9,650	347	13,140	3	51
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	23	935			45	5,516	45	3,790		
10,000,000	and over	22	2,676			35	14,623	36	10,334		
	Total	1,142	\$11,842	7,812	\$12,021	8,874	\$46,004	29,192	\$56,961	1,388	\$41,110

					Subtrac	ctions				
		Taxable Security		Federa Interest Su		Pension & Exclu	,	Other Subtrac		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than -	\$10,000									
\$10,000 -	14,999	887	\$3,489	412	\$17	825	\$5,129	413	\$561	
15,000 -	19,999	533	4,437			266	5,327			
20,000 -	24,999	892	4,534	206	211	206	2,130			
25,000 -	29,999	723	10,016	525	1,123	395	4,277	263	113	
30,000 -	34,999	204	2,069			204	116	233	54	
35,000 -	39,999			551	737	182	3			
40,000 -	44,999	341	3,712			508	6,700	341	33	
45,000 -	49,999	417	4,210	172	1	139	367	139	318	
50,000 -	54,999							131	1	
55,000 -	59,999	383	3,504	383	1,199	162	441	128	235	
60,000 -	64,999	403	5,053	288	1,687	462	3,501			
65,000 -	74,999	103	921	572	159	103	960			
75,000 -	99,999	484	5,777	301	421	301	4,319	92	281	
100,000 -	149,999	363	5,740	368	1,058	207	4,150	157	279	
150,000 -	199,999	129	1,529	214	1,930	129	1,744	171	547	
200,000 -	499,999	259	3,989	288	6,624	206	3,581	180	950	
500,000 -	999,999	105	1,630	160	5,102	63	827	140	4,273	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	73	1,109	213	18,617	39	670	134	20,089	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	11	193	41	12,203	6	120	25	3,064	
10,000,000	and over	6	100	34	63,658	3	49	23	8,039	
	Total	6,315	\$62,011	4,730	\$114,749	4,406	\$44,410	2,569	\$38,836	

Table 50: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

					New York De	ductions	
		Total with New Yo	ork Deductions	Standa	ard	Itemized	1/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	244	\$68			244	\$68
\$5,000 -	9,999	3,499	20,673	2,854	\$18,550	645	2,123
10,000 -	14,999	11,590	76,865	10,515	68,346	1,075	8,519
15,000 -	19,999	10,387	70,767	7,990	51,937	2,397	18,830
20,000 -	24,999	11,217	85,810	8,485	55,155	2,732	30,656
25,000 -	29,999	9,876	70,808	6,462	42,005	3,414	28,803
30,000 -	34,999	9,294	75,550	5,800	37,699	3,494	37,851
35,000 -	39,999	7,867	63,271	3,170	20,606	4,697	42,665
40,000 -	44,999	6,684	65,051	3,347	21,757	3,337	43,294
45,000 -	49,999	5,713	59,358	2,378	15,460	3,335	43,898
50,000 -	54,999	4,947	55,192	1,936	12,581	3,011	42,611
55,000 -	59,999	5,277	57,230	2,469	16,049	2,808	41,182
60,000 -	64,999	3,577	46,488	1,048	6,811	2,529	39,676
65,000 -	74,999	6,538	80,800	2,407	15,646	4,131	65,154
75,000 -	99,999	6,382	86,019	2,341	15,218	4,041	70,801
100,000 -	149,999	3,603	50,253	802	5,216	2,801	45,037
150,000 -	199,999	1,312	18,431	369	2,401	943	16,030
200,000 -	499,999	2,007	49,477	333	2,168	1,674	47,309
500,000 -	999,999	621	19,795	91	591	530	19,204
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	487	36,075	48	312	439	35,763
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	70	20,720	6	39	64	20,681
10,000,000	and over	47	174,654			47	174,654
	Total	111,240	\$1,283,354	62,853	\$408,546	48,387	\$874,808

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign income taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments, plus additional adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Table 51: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Medica Dental Exp		Taxes I	Paid	Interest	Daid
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000						
\$5.000 -	9.999			645	\$3,300		
10,000 -	14,999			1,075	2,951	1,075	\$4,954
15,000 -	19,999	1,065	\$4,069	2,397	4,239	1,065	7,614
20,000 -	24,999	1,366	3,319	2,732	6,322	819	7,190
25,000 -	29,999	525	6	3,151	13,269	1,838	7,797
30,000 -	34,999	466	1,795	3,494	14,956	2,096	13,958
35,000 -	39,999	1,127	3,369	4,697	18,226	2,630	17,190
40,000 -	44,999	834	1,279	3,337	13,719	2,336	16,797
45,000 -	49,999	278	1,345	3,335	18,277	2,501	19,966
50,000 -	54,999	524	3,035	3,011	16,120	1,964	17,024
55,000 -	59,999	510	2,824	2,808	19,408	1,787	14,297
60,000 -	64,999	460	3,069	2,529	18,839	1,954	17,743
65,000 -	74,999	310	868	4,131	34,811	3,201	28,329
75,000 -	99,999	1,010	13,038	4,041	48,900	2,847	19,160
100,000 -	149,999	52	28	2,801	40,179	2,023	21,980
150,000 -	199,999			943	17,516	728	11,717
200,000 -	499,999	77	1,249	1,661	56,076	1,288	27,184
500,000 -	999,999	d/	d/	530	46,289	432	14,868
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	d/	d/	439	122,391	380	30,479
5,000,000 -	9,999,999			64	52,250	60	20,608
10,000,000	and over			47	148,779	41	182,726
	Total	8.614	\$41.648	47.867	\$716.814	31.067	\$501.581

		Charita Contribu		Other Dedu	ctions 1/	
IYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$5,000	244	\$68			
\$5,000 -	9,999	645	548			
10,000 -	14,999	1,075	501	269	\$335	
15,000 -	19,999	2,131	2,738	799	2,122	
20,000 -	24,999	1,639	3,346	1,912	13,264	
25,000 -	29,999	2,626	4,668	1,838	10,376	
30,000 -	34,999	3,261	4,950	1,863	7,851	
35,000 -	39,999	4,509	6,118	2,630	7,692	
40,000 -	44,999	3,170	9,196	2,336	9,146	
45,000 -	49,999	3,196	7,670	2,224	6,094	
50,000 -	54,999	3,011	5,324	1,833	10,183	
55,000 -	59,999	2,680	7,883	1,659	11,128	
60,000 -	64,999	2,069	5,199	1,494	7,529	
65,000 -	74,999	4,028	12,902	2,375	10,979	
75,000 -	99,999	4,041	11,802	2,020	12,314	
100,000 -	149,999	2,697	7,938	1,400	8,510	
150,000 -	199,999	900	4,935	428	2,692	
200,000 -	499,999	1,597	13,241	554	15,700	
500,000 -	999,999	509	13,233	119	5,996	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	431	31,982	108	10,035	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	63	18,270	15	4,153	
10,000,000	and over	47	169,736	8	9,742	
	Total	44,569	\$342,248	25,885	\$165,840	

^{1/} Includes casualty and theft losses, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions and other adjustments.

Table 51: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Cont'd)
(Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Total Federal	Income Taxes & Adjustme		Addition Adjustments 4/	
NYAGI Class		Deductions Amount 2/	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$5,000	\$68				
\$5,000 -	9,999	3,848	430	\$1,726		
10,000 -	14,999	8,741	806	222		
15,000 -	19,999	20,782	2,397	1,952		
20,000 -	24,999	33,441	2,732	2,785		
25,000 -	29,999	36,115	3,151	7,312		
30,000 -	34,999	43,510	3,494	6,242		
35,000 -	39,999	52,594	4,697	9,928		
40,000 -	44,999	50,111	3,003	7,285	167	\$467
45,000 -	49,999	53,351	3,196	9,453		
50,000 -	54,999	51,647	2,880	9,037		
55,000 -	59,999	55,511	2,808	14,331	128	1
60,000 -	64,999	52,123	2,529	12,446		
65,000 -	74,999	87,379	4,131	22,225		
75,000 -	99,999	103,242	4,041	32,670		
100,000 -	149,999	74,015	2,749	24,915		
150,000 -	199,999	33,812	943	12,439		
200,000 -	499,999	102,080	1,623	39,020	13	17
500,000 -	999,999	72,337	523	34,280	7	12
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	167,403	437	95,903	5	21
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	82,079	63	40,785	4	67
10,000,000	and over	463,154	47	114,989	3	1,142
	Total	\$1,647,345	46,679	\$499,945	326	\$1,728

		New York Item	ized Deduction	New York I	temized	
		Adjus	tment	Deducti	ions	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$5,000			244	\$68	
\$5,000 -	9,999			645	2,123	
10,000 -	14,999			1,075	8,519	
15,000 -	19,999			2,397	18,830	
20,000 -	24,999			2,732	30,656	
25,000 -	29,999			3,414	28,803	
30,000 -	34,999			3,494	37,851	
35,000 -	39,999			4,697	42,665	
40,000 -	44,999			3,337	43,294	
45,000 -	49,999			3,335	43,898	
50,000 -	54,999			3,011	42,611	
55,000 -	59,999			2,808	41,182	
60,000 -	64,999			2,529	39,676	
65,000 -	74,999			4,131	65,154	
75,000 -	99,999			4,041	70,801	
100,000 -	149,999	2,801	\$4,064.82	2,801	45,037	
150,000 -	199,999	943	5,343	943	16,030	
200,000 -	499,999	1,674	15,769	1,674	47,309	
500,000 -	999,999	530	18,873	530	19,204	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	439	35,761	439	35,763	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	64	20,681	64	20,681	
10,000,000	and over	47	174,654	47	174,654	
	Total	6,498	\$275,147	48,387	\$874,808	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable). 3/ State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

^{4/} Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

Table 52: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable in 2001

NYAGI Class		Taxpayers	NYAGI	New York Deductions	Dependent Exemptions
Less than	\$15,000	9,340	\$128,958	\$98,195	\$5,979
\$15,000 -	19,999	36,515	644,517	384,929	31,066
20,000 -	24,999	89,105	2,022,214	959,161	99,471
25,000 -	29,999	119,903	3,297,662	1,318,063	163,828
30,000 -	34,999	100,872		1,137,077	
35,000 -	39,999	85,915	3,275,657 3,217,894	978,638	136,240
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·	120,168
40,000 -	44,999	59,668	2,532,078	723,631	78,017
45,000 -	49,999	47,476	2,249,037	584,894	66,012
50,000 -	54,999	36,029	1,893,482	491,393	47,513
55,000 -	59,999	29,307	1,683,083 1,441,164	384,113	37,006
60,000 -	64,999	23,154		315,728	32,920
65,000 -	74,999	32,621	2,264,660	479,162	40,478
75,000 -	99,999	33,211	2,844,519	525,366	41,989
100,000 -	149,999	12,323	1,446,496	249,235	15,319
150,000 -	199,999	3,682	629,187	81,305	4,414
200,000 -	499,999	3,094	918,416	82,706	3,865
500,000 -	999,999	621	421,544	16,320	670
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	300	572,031	15,734	365
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	27	188,390	5,372	41
10,000,000	and over	17	419,093	8,343	26
	Total	723,180	\$32,090,084	\$8,839,364	\$925,386
NYAGI Class		Taxable Income	Tax Before Credits	Tax Credits 1/	Tax After Credits
Less than	\$15,000	\$24,784	\$987	\$623	\$364
\$15,000 -	19,999	228,522	9,124	3,299	5,826
20,000 -	24,999	963,582	38,778	16,070	22,708
25,000 -	29,999	1,815,771	76,124	16,311	59,814
30,000 -	34,999	2,002,341	90,516	10,891	79,625
35,000 -	39,999	2,119,088	101,209	10,333	90,877
40,000 -	44,999	1,730,430	86,095	7,225	78,870
45,000 -	49,999	1,598,132	83,014	5,399	77,615
50,000 -	54,999	1,354,576	72,767	4,045	68,722
55,000 -	59,999	1,261,963	69,999	1,885	68,114
60,000 -	64,999	1,092,516	61,834	1,203	60,631
65,000 -	74,999	1,745,020	101,191	1,574	99,617
75,000 -	99,999	2,277,164	137,275	3,166	134,109
100,000 -	149,999	1,181,942	76,433	1,981	74,452
150,000 -	199,999	543,468	37,226	1,391	35,835
200,000 -	499,999	831,845	56,980	2,315	54,664
500,000 -	999,999	404,554	27,712	1,815	25,896
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	555,933	38,081	2,051	36,030
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	182,978	12,534	191	12,343
10,000,000	and over	410,724	28,135	2,827	25,308
	Total	\$22,325,334	\$1,206,014	\$94,595	\$1,111,419

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax, college tuition and various refundable credits for new businesses.

New York

Dependent

Table 53: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

			Federal						
			Gross	Wa	iges	Intere	est	Divide	nds
NYAGI Class		Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000	9,340	\$157,117	7,896	\$101,658	3,774	\$7,822	1,238	\$2,361
\$15,000 -	19,999	36,515	720,371	32,841	583,186	13,866	25,877	5,392	7,674
20,000 -	24,999	89,105	2,100,656	85,544	1,894,254	26,852	15,406	6,725	11,941
25,000 -	29,999	119,903	3,395,730	117,405	3,173,104	43,448	25,857	9,595	4,774
30,000 -	34,999	100,872	3,337,038	99,386	3,187,699	39,170	25,679	8,128	3,676
35,000 -	39,999	85,915	3,313,696	84,988	3,121,268	42,996	23,498	10,223	13,107
40,000 -	44,999	59,668	2,581,287	58,646	2,425,847	30,023	24,414	8,919	14,237
45,000 -	49,999	47,476	2,280,519	47,164	2,164,839	27,184	14,805	7,652	4,074
50,000 -	54,999	36,029	1,910,717	35,613	1,808,639	21,638	24,161	6,914	3,032
55,000 -	59,999	29,307	1,705,977	28,309	1,566,712	18,725	12,167	6,818	11,002
60,000 -	64,999	23,154	1,452,574	23,154	1,392,203	15,510	8,787	5,023	6,833
65,000 -	74,999	32,621	2,331,351	32,152	2,129,748	22,386	19,033	9,589	17,178
75,000 -	99,999	33,211	2,927,288	32,191	2,562,905	25,796	44,620	11,125	26,671
100,000 -	149,999	12,323	1,511,937	11,691	1,255,534	10,060	16,256	5,231	14,474
150,000 -	199,999	3,682	663,364	3,336	490,797	3,237	10,641	2,463	8,983
200,000 -	499,999	3,094	974,730	2,555	589,301	2,870	21,431	2,131	23,573
500,000 -	999,999	621	438,995	517	237,289	614	13,706	565	17,014
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	300	594,980	225	258,281	297	51,807	272	28,268
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	27	194,411	21	51,609	27	6,100	27	4,448
10,000,000	and over	17	424,653	14	110,167	17	19,707	16	14,250
	Total	723,180	\$33,017,390	703,648	\$29,105,040	348,490	\$411,775	108,043	\$237,570

			Capital Gain	(Loss) 1/		Rent, Royalties and Partnership Income 2/			
		Net G	ain .	Net Lo	SS	Net G	ain	Net Lo	OSS
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000	619	\$44	206	\$619	206	\$478	681	\$4,184
\$15,000 -	19,999	1,740	4,913	1,160	2,230	1,353	5,052	2,466	20,322
20,000 -	24,999	2,742	683	2,402	6,143	1,577	14,695	4,664	33,906
25,000 -	29,999	3,949	9,416	2,961	7,268	855	12,279	4,472	43,888
30,000 -	34,999	3,178	3,055	3,761	8,055	817	12,182	5,159	48,559
35,000 -	39,999	4,208	3,993	1,290	2,009	1,835	10,314	3,513	31,251
40,000 -	44,999	2,233	15,818	4,132	8,990	870	5,688	4,278	36,431
45,000 -	49,999	3,353	3,092	1,729	3,645	623	10,979	3,119	25,688
50,000 -	54,999	1,606	750	1,952	3,377	155	5	1,535	11,000
55,000 -	59,999	2,713	6,858	2,157	4,103	615	17,204	1,856	19,463
60,000 -	64,999	1,268	265	2,882	7,978	633	1,597	1,151	10,816
65,000 -	74,999	3,024	6,904	4,208	10,589	1,199	15,816	2,596	26,924
75,000 -	99,999	4,327	50,470	5,062	10,376	1,830	48,987	3,258	29,317
100,000 -	149,999	1,730	24,895	2,569	6,275	1,153	44,766	734	4,505
150,000 -	199,999	834	12,806	1,355	4,027	702	55,206	175	1,335
200,000 -	499,999	919	79,110	1,094	4,308	1,061	144,363	263	6,894
500,000 -	999,999	216	37,053	321	985	300	97,963	84	4,133
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	143	106,756	129	1,125	168	133,613	56	35,125
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	18	87,899	7	60	14	40,294	7	2,856
10,000,000	and over	12	175,495	3	9	11	98,115	4	1,437
	Total	38,831	\$630,274	39,381	\$92,172	15,975	\$769,597	40,070	\$398,033

^{1/} Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

Table 53: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001

-			Business and F	arm Income			
		Net P	rofit	Net Lo	oss	Pensions and Ann	nuities 3/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000	825	\$12,358	206	\$274	1,919	\$27,869
\$15,000 -	19,999	1,547	19,669	1,160	4,012	5,100	59,151
20,000 -	24,999	3,221	54,660	1,304	7,556	8,303	69,721
25,000 -	29,999	3,684	54,227	1,315	5,697	9,678	70,042
30,000 -	34,999	2,303	36,109	2,099	11,618	9,007	46,744
35,000 -	39,999	3,112	48,323	1,296	10,561	7,489	53,597
40,000 -	44,999	2,559	22,591	1,037	3,516	7,764	57,442
45,000 -	49,999	2,041	12,275	934	4,624	5,910	58,052
50,000 -	54,999	1,142	11,464	1,119	5,805	4,201	41,771
55,000 -	59,999	1,218	36,955	162	733	4,059	32,271
60,000 -	64,999	806	2,465	806	4,681	3,630	34,956
65,000 -	74,999	1,778	46,337	516	1,658	5,794	63,124
75,000 -	99,999	2,773	51,621	877	5,478	6,324	94,594
100,000 -	149,999	1,099	45,716	525	8,330	2,987	73,626
150,000 -	199,999	307	22,631	171	616	923	44,192
200,000 -	499,999	458	46,083	183	2,618	526	34,973
500,000 -	999,999	56	19,605	21	254	63	9,778
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	35	22,086	15	957	32	2,956
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	d/	d/	d/	d/	6	1,014
10,000,000	and over	d/	d/	d/	d/		
	Total	28,971	\$571,478	13,753	\$79,937	83,714	\$875,876

	Other Inco	ome 4/	Federal Adju	ustment 5/	Federal Adjusted
	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income
\$15,000	2,474	\$7,927	1,238	\$1,677	\$153,763
19,999	8,587	34,010	3,772	7,405	705,562
24,999	24,320	77,933	8,101	8,966	2,082,723
29,999	28,411	85,309	13,018	17,575	3,360,581
34,999	27,910	74,034	10,802	16,091	3,304,856
39,999	27,529	63,747	11,335	19,670	3,274,356
44,999	24,463	57,274	6,858	6,914	2,567,459
49,999	21,109	43,402	5,494	2,958	2,274,603
54,999	18,176	36,251	3,582	4,825	1,901,067
59,999	15,748	40,988	2,146	6,119	1,693,739
64,999	13,801	28,044	1,211	899	1,450,776
74,999	19,292	50,317	3,927	22,064	2,287,223
99,999	22,578	76,332	4,068	16,257	2,894,774
149,999	7,794	36,923	2,355	18,857	1,474,224
199,999	2,449	11,265	1,134	12,820	637,723
499,999	2,177	28,486	1,038	21,229	932,271
999,999	468	5,411	300	6,550	425,894
4,999,999	229	20,649	157	7,772	579,437
9,999,999	20	3,704	13	2,214	189,983
and over	15	2,654	9	399	423,854
Total	267,549	\$784,660	80,559	\$201,262	\$32,614,866
	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 54,999 59,999 74,999 149,999 149,999 499,999 4,999,999 4,999,999 and over	Number \$15,000 2,474 19,999 8,587 24,999 24,320 29,999 28,411 34,999 27,910 39,999 27,529 44,999 24,463 49,999 21,109 54,999 18,176 59,999 15,748 64,999 13,801 74,999 19,292 99,999 22,578 149,999 7,794 199,999 2,449 499,999 2,177 999,999 229 9,999,999 20 and over 15	\$15,000 2,474 \$7,927 19,999 8,587 34,010 24,999 24,320 77,933 29,999 28,411 85,309 34,999 27,910 74,034 39,999 27,529 63,747 44,999 24,463 57,274 49,999 21,109 43,402 54,999 18,176 36,251 59,999 15,748 40,988 64,999 13,801 28,044 74,999 19,292 50,317 99,999 22,578 76,332 149,999 7,794 36,923 199,999 2,449 11,265 499,999 2,449 11,265 499,999 468 5,411 4,999,999 20 3,704 and over 15 2,654	Number Amount Number \$15,000 2,474 \$7,927 1,238 19,999 8,587 34,010 3,772 24,999 24,320 77,933 8,101 29,999 28,411 85,309 13,018 34,999 27,910 74,034 10,802 39,999 27,529 63,747 11,335 44,999 24,463 57,274 6,858 49,999 21,109 43,402 5,494 54,999 18,176 36,251 3,582 59,999 15,748 40,988 2,146 64,999 13,801 28,044 1,211 74,999 19,292 50,317 3,927 99,999 22,578 76,332 4,068 149,999 7,794 36,923 2,355 199,999 2,449 11,265 1,134 499,999 2,449 11,265 1,134 499,999 26 3,704 13 <td< td=""><td>Number Amount Number Amount \$15,000 2,474 \$7,927 1,238 \$1,677 19,999 8,587 34,010 3,772 7,405 24,999 24,320 77,933 8,101 8,966 29,999 28,411 85,309 13,018 17,575 34,999 27,910 74,034 10,802 16,091 39,999 27,529 63,747 11,335 19,670 44,999 24,463 57,274 6,858 6,914 49,999 21,109 43,402 5,494 2,958 54,999 18,176 36,251 3,582 4,825 59,999 15,748 40,988 2,146 6,119 64,999 13,801 28,044 1,211 899 74,999 19,292 50,317 3,927 22,064 99,999 22,578 76,332 4,068 16,257 149,999 7,794 36,923 2,355 18,857</td></td<>	Number Amount Number Amount \$15,000 2,474 \$7,927 1,238 \$1,677 19,999 8,587 34,010 3,772 7,405 24,999 24,320 77,933 8,101 8,966 29,999 28,411 85,309 13,018 17,575 34,999 27,910 74,034 10,802 16,091 39,999 27,529 63,747 11,335 19,670 44,999 24,463 57,274 6,858 6,914 49,999 21,109 43,402 5,494 2,958 54,999 18,176 36,251 3,582 4,825 59,999 15,748 40,988 2,146 6,119 64,999 13,801 28,044 1,211 899 74,999 19,292 50,317 3,927 22,064 99,999 22,578 76,332 4,068 16,257 149,999 7,794 36,923 2,355 18,857

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions.

^{4/} Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated. 5/ Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 54: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data In Thousands)

				Addi	tions		Subtractions				
		State & Bond In		Retire	mployee ement ontributions	Other NY	Additions	State	able & Local ax Refunds	Governme Exclu	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000			206	\$77	206	\$5	618	\$233	619	\$16,235
\$15,000 -	19,999			1,889	1,046	387	57	3,798	2,905	1,353	15,990
20,000 -	24,999			6,213	3,958	2,755	995	10,375	4,743	1,165	17,512
25,000 -	29,999	263	\$3	11,249	11,367	3,892	1,421	14,365	9,848	790	9,465
30,000 -	34,999			11,435	12,033	4,976	2,179	18,216	12,585	874	4,395
35,000 -	39,999	182	6	12,404	13,698	5,207	1,727	19,954	11,874	2,016	20,901
40,000 -	44,999			8,167	10,135	4,396	2,286	19,620	13,350	515	13,018
45,000 -	49,999			7,226	9,081	3,066	1,825	17,426	12,777	762	8,601
50,000 -	54,999			8,679	15,311	4,447	1,642	16,181	11,595	595	2,170
55,000 -	59,999	325	95	7,154	14,192	4,035	2,073	12,734	9,301	452	1,828
60,000 -	64,999	115	0	6,773	17,210	2,534	1,242	12,706	10,849	230	1,340
65,000 -	74,999	103	2	6,409	18,383	4,437	2,659	17,058	16,692	1,309	11,165
75,000 -	99,999	719	936	4,458	12,464	2,815	1,007	20,372	19,083	1,019	18,794
100,000 -	149,999	156	70	1,209	3,496	1,417	1,501	6,904	8,188	371	11,647
150,000 -	199,999	43	62	129	307	442	627	2,179	3,082	43	1,417
200,000 -	499,999	182	1,682	91	331	631	3,352	1,806	4,923	65	2,716
500,000 -	999,999	77	743	7	10	216	1,883	412	3,810	d/	d/
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	63	1,386			143	21,455	199	4,367	d/	d/
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	10	375			12	1,303	18	1,359		
10,000,000	and over	6	1,541			9	923	13	2,358		
	Total	2,242	\$6,903	93,700	\$143,098	46,022	\$50,163	194,954	\$163,924	12,194	\$158,012

		Taxable Security		Federa Interest Su		Pension Exclu		Other Subtrac		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$15,000	619	\$4,352			887	\$4,068			
\$15,000 -	19,999	2,127	15,423	580	\$629	2,586	27,113	387	\$84	
20,000 -	24,999	3,840	20,420	1,505	2,673	2,196	18,011	479	2,101	
25,000 -	29,999	3,949	18,663	1,093	629	2,106	19,994	920	17,150	
30,000 -	34,999	1,838	12,475	1,254	2,644	1,691	9,763	641	931	
35,000 -	39,999	2,191	20,449	1,653	1,927	1,653	14,220	551	479	
40,000 -	44,999	1,015	9,109	1,037	247	863	10,695	522	1,483	
45,000 -	49,999	829	7,134	1,669	1,369	484	5,967			
50,000 -	54,999	262	1,502	1,737	3,547	417	5,866	309	220	
55,000 -	59,999	615	8,022	545	88	452	7,363	452	301	
60,000 -	64,999	462	4,787	518	1,188	520	9,326			
65,000 -	74,999	675	9,383	1,564	4,213	207	2,266	572	669	
75,000 -	99,999	1,019	16,184	1,621	3,255	510	5,140	510	1,036	
100,000 -	149,999	366	5,045	477	1,166	470	5,649	314	479	
150,000 -	199,999	86	1,375	310	1,647	86	1,714	43	65	
200,000 -	499,999	185	2,532	377	4,998	147	2,418	234	1,164	
500,000 -	999,999	35	468	133	1,031	14	279	77	301	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	d/	d/	92	21,045	d/	d/	82	4,528	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	d/	d/	11	1,702	d/	d/	6	154	
10,000,000	and over			8	4,719			5	149	
	Total	20,128	\$157,533	16,182	\$58,719	15,292	\$149,952	6,104	\$31,295	

Table 55: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

				New York Deductions					
		Total with New	Total with New York Deductions		dard	Itemized 1/			
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
Less than	\$15,000	9,340	\$98,195	9,071	\$95,245	269	\$2,950		
\$15,000 -	19,999	36,514	384,929	35,449	372,215	1,065	12,713		
20,000 -	24,999	89,105	959,161	82,549	866,769	6,556	92,392		
25,000 -	29,999	119,903	1,318,063	108,085	1,134,897	11,818	183,166		
30,000 -	34,999	100,873	1,137,077	86,198	905,077	14,675	232,000		
35,000 -	39,999	85,915	978,638	70,885	744,296	15,030	234,342		
40,000 -	44,999	59,668	723,631	44,487	467,115	15,181	256,516		
45,000 -	49,999	47,476	584,894	33,162	348,199	14,314	236,695		
50,000 -	54,999	36,029	491,393	22,152	232,597	13,877	258,797		
55,000 -	59,999	29,306	384,113	18,714	196,502	10,592	187,612		
60,000 -	64,999	23,154	315,728	13,498	141,728	9,656	174,000		
65,000 -	74,999	32,620	479,162	16,200	170,105	16,420	309,057		
75,000 -	99,999	33,211	525,366	13,374	140,425	19,837	384,941		
100,000 -	149,999	12,323	249,235	4,076	42,801	8,247	206,434		
150,000 -	199,999	3,683	81,305	1,112	11,672	2,571	69,634		
200,000 -	499,999	3,094	82,706	750	7,878	2,344	74,827		
500,000 -	999,999	622	16,320	224	2,349	398	13,971		
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	300	15,734	64	672	236	15,062		
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	27	5,372	d/	d/	21	5,309		
10,000,000	and over	17	8,343	d/	d/	16	8,333		
	Total	723,180	\$8,839,364	560,059	\$5,880,617	163,121	\$2,958,747		

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign income taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments, plus additional adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 56: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Medic		T	. Datid	latana	t Daid
NIVA OL OL		Dental Ex		Taxes		Interes	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$15,000	269	\$2,089	269	\$287		
\$15,000 -	19,999	266	1,043	1,065	3,462	1,065	5,005
20,000 -	24,999	1,639	8,617	6,556	26,154	4,370	35,773
25,000 -	29,999	1,838	10,404	11,293	37,331	7,616	72,740
30,000 -	34,999	4,193	15,353	14,209	56,927	9,084	90,558
35,000 -	39,999	3,382	14,398	15,030	63,014	8,266	69,636
40,000 -	44,999	3,003	10,072	15,181	73,224	9,175	82,560
45,000 -	49,999	2,224	5,714	14,175	72,488	10,284	81,298
50,000 -	54,999	3,797	19,679	13,877	75,167	9,164	85,893
55,000 -	59,999	2,297	6,371	10,592	65,922	8,040	75,007
60,000 -	64,999	805	4,426	9,656	65,759	7,012	73,982
65,000 -	74,999	1,446	4,545	16,420	122,618	13,116	120,427
75,000 -	99,999	1,745	6,757	19,837	187,868	15,980	163,980
100,000 -	149,999	571	6,341	8,247	101,599	7,054	87,419
150,000 -	199,999	86	762	2,571	49,579	2,356	34,624
200,000 -	499,999	64	1,220	2,331	84,957	2,125	47,436
500,000 -	999,999	7	76	398	32,122	391	11,240
1,000,000 -	4,999,999			236	51,704	222	12,066
5,000,000 -	9,999,999			21	16,195	20	3,469
10,000,000	and over			16	32,374	15	4,304
	Total	27,630	\$117,867	161,978	\$1,218,749	115,356	\$1,157,417

		Charitat	ole			
		Contributi		Other Dedu		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$15,000	269	\$593			
\$15,000 -	19,999	1,065	1,996	799	\$2,133	
20,000 -	24,999	5,736	7,297	2,732	21,334	
25,000 -	29,999	11,030	29,348	8,141	48,656	
30,000 -	34,999	12,345	37,460	10,016	56,636	
35,000 -	39,999	14,278	39,053	12,024	82,138	
40,000 -	44,999	14,514	38,505	12,011	89,305	
45,000 -	49,999	13,480	37,743	10,284	76,730	
50,000 -	54,999	13,354	45,985	11,390	77,658	
55,000 -	59,999	10,592	30,530	7,657	46,443	
60,000 -	64,999	9,426	28,013	8,046	40,787	
65,000 -	74,999	15,388	50,641	11,876	82,978	
75,000 -	99,999	19,469	58,619	13,316	79,959	
100,000 -	149,999	8,143	36,242	4,409	38,821	
150,000 -	199,999	2,571	9,032	1,414	21,268	
200,000 -	499,999	2,305	17,886	786	19,117	
500,000 -	999,999	398	8,916	133	5,998	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	232	12,763	61	5,542	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	21	5,853	6	1,841	
10,000,000	and over	16	13,724	3	636	
	Total	154,632	\$510,202	115,104	\$797,978	

^{1/} Includes casualty and theft losses, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions and other adjustments.

Table 56: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

				s & Subtraction	Additio	
		Total Federal		ments 3/	Adjustme	
NYAGI Class		Deductions Amount 2/	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than \$	515,000	\$2,969	269	\$19		
\$15,000 -	19,999	13,639	1,065	925		
20,000 -	24,999	99,175	6,009	6,783		
25,000 -	29,999	198,478	11,030	15,314		
30,000 -	34,999	256,935	13,743	24,935		
35,000 -	39,999	267,174	15,030	32,832		
40,000 -	44,999	293,667	14,514	38,040		
45,000 -	49,999	273,294	13,619	37,398	\$278	\$409
50,000 -	54,999	304,982	13,746	46,185		
55,000 -	59,999	224,275	10,465	38,683	128	4
60,000 -	64,999	212,967	9,656	40,051	d/	d/
65,000 -	74,999	381,210	16,110	73,287		
75,000 -	99,999	497,636	19,469	113,647		
100,000 - 1	49,999	269,889	8,040	64,378		
150,000 - 1	99,999	111,983	2,528	33,461		
200,000 - 4	99,999	159,470	2,331	59,604		
500,000 - 9	99,999	51,682	398	23,947		
1,000,000 - 4,9	99,999	69,100	235	38,994	d/	d/
5,000,000 - 9,9	99,999	23,186	21	12,569		
10,000,000 ai	nd over	39,485	16	22,820		
	Total	\$3,751,195	158,293	\$723,873	522	\$1,222

		New York Itemiz Adjustr		New York Deduc		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$15,000			269	\$2,950	
\$15,000 -	19,999			1,065	12,713	
20,000 -	24,999			6,556	92,392	
25,000 -	29,999			11,818	183,166	
30,000 -	34,999			14,675	232,000	
35,000 -	39,999			15,030	234,342	
40,000 -	44,999			15,181	256,516	
45,000 -	49,999			14,314	236,695	
50,000 -	54,999			13,877	258,797	
55,000 -	59,999			10,592	187,612	
60,000 -	64,999			9,656	174,000	
65,000 -	74,999			16,420	309,057	
75,000 -	99,999			19,837	384,941	
100,000 -	149,999			8,247	206,434	
150,000 -	199,999	2,571	\$8,890	2,571	69,634	
200,000 -	499,999	2,344	25,061	2,344	74,827	
500,000 -	999,999	398	13,764	398	13,971	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	236	15,060	236	15,062	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	21	5,309	21	5,309	
10,000,000	and over	16	8,333	16	8,333	
,,	Total	5,585	\$76,416	163,121	\$2,958,747	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.
4/ Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

2001 Fiduciary Returns

In addition to tax returns filed by individual taxpayers, fiduciaries of estates and trusts are also required to file returns and pay the personal income tax. "Fiduciaries" are persons responsible for paying the tax of either the estates of deceased taxpayers, or of trusts. The latter consists of entities, such as charitable foundations, with income subject to tax.

The tax rates for estates and trusts are the same as for single individuals. Like the regular income tax, the base is generally based on federal amounts, before certain modifications and adjustments. Fiduciaries file on Form IT-205.

Table 57 shows that approximately 55,000 resident estates and trusts had 2001 tax liability of approximately \$183.4 million. Approximately 1,600 nonresident and part-year resident estates and trusts paid \$10.7 million in tax. In total, Table 57 shows that 56,501 fiduciary returns had total tax liability after credits of \$194.3 million.

The data in Table 57 are based on all fiduciary returns received for the 2001 tax year. This differs from data in the remainder of this report, which come from a sample of regular tax returns.

Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class in 2001 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Total In (Line		Federal / Deduct Exem	tions &	Taxable (Line	
NY Taxable Income	e Class	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	\$0	3	\$83	3	\$83		
\$1 -	49	714	4,659	694	4,533	598	\$126
50 -	99	917	5,234	896	4,984	796	250
100 -	199	1,661	7,707	1,624	6,998	1,474	709
200 -	299	1,547	12,435	1,513	11,443	1,420	993
300 -	399	1,425	8,039	1,389	7,341	1,353	697
400 -	499	1,246	6,277	1,213	5,572	1,162	706
500 -	599	1,117	6,144	1,097	5,213	1,054	931
600 -	699	1,064	8,310	1,045	7,430	1,005	880
700 -	799	959	6,234	932	5,455	889	779
800 -	899	872	6,375	861	5,474	822	901
900 -	999	870	7,167	852	6,175	833	991
1,000 -	1,999	6,660	56,215	6,516	45,248	6,363	10,967
2,000 -	2,999	4,296	68,568	4,221	34,378	4,094	34,190
3,000 -	3,999	3,246	46,537	3,186	34,181	3,121	12,356
4,000 -	4,999	2,502	35,883	2,462	24,180	2,415	11,703
5,000 -	5,999	1,927	31,662	1,898	20,395	1,865	11,267
6,000 -	6,999	1,681	31,099	1,664	19,895	1,632	11,204
7,000 -	7,999	1,381	30,090	1,361	19,345	1,346	10,745
8,000 -	8,999	1,244	28,902	1,219	18,372	1,215	10,530
9,000 -	9,999	1,080	24,501	1,067	14,300	1,050	10,201
10,000 -	10,999	955	31,495	939	16,515	924	14,980
11,000 -	11,999	874	35,599	866	12,271	849	23,327
12,000 -	12,999	729	18,479	723	9,960	706	8,519
13,000 -	13,999	659	22,272	651	13,949	642	8,323
14,000 -	14,999	649	18,842	642	9,969	635	8,872
15,000 -	19,999	2,479	112,178	2,462	52,059	2,415	60,119
20,000 -	24,999	1,701	73,988	1,691	37,302	1,663	36,686
25,000 -	49,999	4,443	323,397	4,408	149,449	4,360	173,947
50,000 -	99,999	3,106	390,441	3,090	175,965	3,073	214,476
100,000 -	499,999	3,342	1,056,606	3,336	328,027	3,320	728,579
500,000 -	999,999	454	419,528	454	122,445	454	297,083
1,000,000	and over	498	2,975,698	498	565,658	498	\$2,410,040
	Total	56,301	\$5,910,645	55,473	\$1,794,566	54,046	\$4,116,079

^{*}Corresponds to the line number on the 2001 fiduciary tax return (IT-205).

Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class in 2001 (Cont'd) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

			N	ew York Amounts	
		Adjusted Gros (Line B		Taxable li (Line	
NY Taxable Income Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	\$0	d/	d/	•••	
\$1 -	49	d/	d/	716	\$22
50 -	99	828	\$1,401	921	69
100 -	199	1,486	1,173	1,658	244
200 -	299	1,365	3,587	1,542	384
300 -	399	1,308	2,109	1,424	495
400 -	499	1,101	1,257	1,246	562
500 -	599	1,022	1,701	1,120	614
600 -	699	965	2,199	1,057	685
700 -	799	851	1,356	943	707
800 -	899	770	1,321	868	736
900 -	999	768	2,958	868	824
1,000 -	1,999	5,979	14,990	6,639	9,715
2,000 -	2,999	3,961	15,744	4,274	10,554
3,000 -	3,999	2,971	16,317	3,215	11,182
4,000 -	4,999	2,279	13,809	2,475	11,061
5,000 -	5,999	1,785	13,941	1,896	10,397
6,000 -	6,999	1,550	13,855	1,664	10,796
7,000 -	7,999	1,297	12,456	1,365	10,219
8,000 -	8,999	1,140	13,570	1,225	10,396
9,000 -	9,999	1,005	12,097	1,045	9,907
10,000 -	10,999	891	11,967	932	9,779
11,000 -	11,999	818	11,505	845	9,697
12,000 -	12,999	680	10,565	719	8,973
13,000 -	13,999	614	12,754	646	8,721
14,000 -	14,999	607	10,697	622	9,012
15,000 -	19,999	2,363	61,372	2,409	41,789
20,000 -	24,999	1,638	43,613	1,660	37,181
25,000 -	49,999	4,254	182,445	4,295	152,743
50,000 -	99,999	3,010	264,826	2,922	205,789
100,000 -	499,999	3,290	782,051	3,013	619,350
	999,999	441	347,498	384	263,399
1,000,000	and over	480	2,622,516	335	1,373,209
	Total	52,178	\$4,508,188	54,943	\$2,839,211

Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class in 2001 (Cont'd) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

					Resid	ent Fiduciaries			
			re Credits				r Credits	Other	Total
NY Taxable Incom	na Clana		e 8)*	Credi		(Line 8 -		State Taxes	NYS Tax
INT TAXABle Incom		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Amount 2/	Amount
	\$0	740	\$46			4	\$46	\$46	\$91
\$1 -	49	716	1			716	1		1
50 -	99	921	3	•••		921	3		3
100 -	199	1,658	10	5	a/	1,658	10	1	11
200 -	299	1,542	15			1,542	15		15
300 -	399	1,424	20	d/	d/	1,424	20		20
400 -	499	1,246	22	d/	d/	1,246	22		22
500 -	599	1,120	25	3	a/	1,120	25		25
600 -	699	1,057	28	d/	d/	1,057	28		28
700 -	799	943	28	d/	d/	943	28		28
800 -	899	868	29			868	29		29
900 -	999	868	33			868	33		33
1,000 -	1,999	6,639	389	17	a/	6,639	389		389
2,000 -	2,999	4,274	423	13	a/	4,274	423	6	429
3,000 -	3,999	3,215	448	11	\$1	3,215	448		448
4,000 -	4,999	2,475	443	13	1	2,475	442		442
5,000 -	5,999	1,896	418	19	a/	1,896	417		417
6,000 -	6,999	1,664	433	16	2	1,664	431		431
7,000 -	7,999	1,365	409	17	1	1,365	408	7	415
8,000 -	8,999	1,225	420	9	1	1,225	418		418
9,000 -	9,999	1,045	404	9	a/	1,045	404		404
10,000 -	10,999	932	404	7	a/	932	404		404
11,000 -	11,999	845	406	3	1	845	406		406
12,000 -	12,999	719	383	5	1	719	382	64	446
13,000 -	13,999	646	381	6	1	646	380		380
14,000 -	14,999	622	404	3	1	622	403		403
15,000 -	19,999	2,409	1,970	17	5	2,409	1,966	1	1,966
20,000 -	24,999	1,660	1,891	25		1,660	1,886	·	1,887
25,000 -	49,999	4,295	8,774	77	62	4,295	8,713	3	8,715
50,000 -	99,999	2,922	13,003	72	114	2,922	12,889	<u> </u>	12,889
100,000 -	499,999	3,013	42,232	130	401	3,013	41,831	15	41,846
500,000 -	999,999	384	18,022	29	416	384	17,606	10	17,606
1,000,000	and over	335	94,065	52	1,585	335	92,480	4	92,484
1,000,000	Total	54,947	\$185,980	564	\$2,596	54,947	\$183,384	\$146	\$183,530
	ı Ulai	J + ,341	ψ100,300	JU 4	Ψ ∠ ,J3U	J 4 ,341	ψ100,004	ψ1 4 0	ψ 100,000

^{1/} Includes the farmers' school tax credit (Line 32) and any other allowable state credits (Line 10) except for the household credit, earned income credit, real property tax credit, college tuition credit and investment credit refund.

^{2/} Includes the New York State lump-sum distribution tax (Line 12) and the minimum income tax (Line 13). a/ Less than \$500.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class in 2001 (Cont'd) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Nonres	sident & Part-Year	Resident Fiduci	aries		All Taxpay	ers	
			e Income	Allocated		Tax After	Other	Tatal N	VC Toy
NY Taxable Incor	ne Class	Number	e C)* Amount	(Line	e 9)^ Amount	Credits Amount	State Taxes Amount 2/	Number	YS Tax Amoun
	\$0					\$46	\$46	4	\$9
\$1 -	49	5	a/	5	a/	1	0	721	•
50 -	99	3	a/	3	a/	3	0	924	3
100 -	199	11	\$1	11	a/	10	1	1,669	11
200 -	299	8	2	8	a/	15	0	1,550	1:
300 -	399	12	4	12	a/	20	0	1,436	20
400 -	499	4	2	4	a/	22	0	1,250	22
500 -	599	6	3	6	a/	25	0	1,126	25
600 -	699	11	7	11	a/	28	0	1,068	28
700 -	799	16	12	16	a/	29	0	959	29
800 -	899	8	7	8	a/	30	0	876	30
900 -	999	4	4	4	a/	33	0	872	33
1,000 -	1,999	49	70	49	\$2	391	0	6,688	39 ⁻
2,000 -	2,999	46	116	46	4	427	6	4,320	433
3,000 -	3,999	39	135	39	5	452	0	3,254	452
4,000 -	4,999	33	148	33	6	448	0	2,508	448
5,000 -	5,999	41	224	41	10	427	0	1,937	42
6,000 -	6,999	27	177	27	13	444	0	1,691	44
7,000 -	7,999	23	173	23	5	413	7	1,388	420
8,000 -	8,999	22	185	22	5	423	0	1,247	423
9,000 -	9,999	41	390	41	11	414	0	1,086	414
10,000 -	10,999	27	281	27	9	412	0	959	412
11,000 -	11,999	31	356	31	9	414	0	876	414
12,000 -	12,999	15	185	15	11	393	64	734	457
13,000 -	13,999	19	255	19	7	387	0	665	387
14,000 -	14,999	32	461	32	15	418	0	654	418
15,000 -	19,999	77	1,336	77	35	2,000	1	2,486	2,00
20,000 -	24,999	44	991	44	26	1,912	0	1,704	1,913
25,000 -	49,999	151	5,509	151	181	8,893	3	4,446	8,896
50,000 -	99,999	186	13,402	186	401	13,290	0	3,108	13,290
100,000 -	499,999	330	76,570	330	1,475	43,306	15	3,343	43,320
500,000 -	999,999	70	50,129	70	476	18,082	0	454	18,082
1,000,000	and over	163	1,093,786	163	8,044	100,524	4	498	100,528
	Total	1,554	\$1,244,923	1,554	\$10,749	\$194,133	\$146	56,501	\$194,279

Appendix A: Glossary of Terms

Federal Adjusted Gross Income (FAGI)

The amount of income earned or received during the income year after certain exclusions and adjustments. Major exclusions from gross income include many government transfer payments, employer-provided pension contributions and fringe benefits, most capital gains from the sale of a primary residence, and a portion of social security benefits. Major adjustments to gross income include deductions for individual retirement arrangements, alimony paid, employee moving expenses, and one-half of self-employment tax paid.

New York Adjusted Gross Income (NYAGI)

The amount of federal adjusted gross income earned or received during the income year after certain modifications and before the subtraction of either the standard or itemized deductions, and dependent exemptions. For example, New York State income tax refunds, included in FAGI, are subtracted in determining NYAGI. Also, certain pension and annuity income is subtracted from FAGI in arriving at NYAGI, as is interest on U.S. government bonds. On the other hand, taxpayers must add interest income from other states' debt obligations to FAGI when determining their NYAGI.

Nonresidents and part-year residents use the ratio of New York-source NYAGI to federal-source NYAGI as the basis for allocating their tax liability to reflect income from New York sources. Generally, this is limited to wages and other income from performing services or conducting a trade or business in New York, and gains from the sale of real property located in New York. Also, New York-source modifications include those modifications which relate to income from New York sources. However, federal-source NYAGI is used in the sampling of nonresident and part-year resident returns, and in the distributional analysis of these taxpayers.

Some major differences exist between income defined for tax purposes and the personal income series for New York published by the U.S. Department of Commerce's Bureau of Economic Analysis. Personal

income is more comprehensive in that it includes most federal exclusions from income, such as: tax-exempt interest; a) b) workers compensation benefits; payments in kind; c) public assistance transfer payments; d) social security benefits; and e) imputed income (e.g., the estimated rental value of owner f) occupied housing). On the other hand, personal income is limited to New York State residents and does not include capital gains. Income defined for tax purposes includes both certain income earned by nonresident taxpayers, and capital gains. Short Forms:IT-100 and IT-200, used by resident taxpayers who have **Forms** limited income sources, use the standard deduction, and make limited use of credits. Long Forms:IT-201 and IT-203, used by taxpayers reporting income from several sources, making adjustments to income, claiming itemized deductions, and/or using several credits. Nonresidents and most part-year residents use the long form IT-203, which is similar to the IT-201 used by resident taxpayers. A return with no tax liability, or a negative tax liability resulting from Nontaxable Returns refundable credits A taxpayer who is not a resident for the entire tax year. Nonresident Part-Year Resident A taxpayer who changes from a resident to a nonresident, or from a nonresident to a resident, during the tax year. Return Income tax forms IT-100, IT-200, IT-201, and IT-203. A husband and wife filing a joint return are considered to be one taxpayer. A return with any amount of positive tax liability. Taxable Return

Taxable Year

The annual period for which the taxpayer computes income earned or received. This study includes tax returns filed for the calendar year 2001 and fiscal years ending before February 1, 2002.

Tax Liability

For residents, the amount of tax is based on New York taxable income. The tax is computed by subtracting allowable deductions and exemptions from New York adjusted gross income, and multiplying the remainder by the appropriate New York State tax rate schedule. The result, minus the amount of allowable credits, equals tax liability. "Negative tax liability" refers to the amount of refundable credits received by persons who otherwise have a zero tax liability.

The computation for full-year nonresidents and part-year residents is different. They first compute their base tax through the applicable tax rate schedule and subtraction of the household, earned income, and dependent care credits. They then multiply this after-credit liability by the ratio of New York-source NYAGI to total NYAGI to arrive at a prorated tax. After subtracting other, refundable credits, final New York tax liability results.

Taxpayer

An individual or married couple who files a return with some amount of positive tax liability. When married couples file separate returns, each spouse constitutes a taxpayer.

Appendix B: Description of the Sample

The study does not fully account for total tax liability as shown in collection data. It is based on timely filed returns for the current year and does not include late or delinquent returns, or those delayed by audit or processing factors. Timely filed returns are those filed by April 15th or, where extensions are granted, by the extension due date. Also excluded are fiduciaries on form IT-205.

Data in this report are based on a sample of nearly 128,000 personal income tax returns of all types, selected from a total of approximately 9 million returns. The sample includes both taxable and nontaxable returns, but data in this report primarily relate to those with some State income tax liability. The sample is based on New York adjusted gross income and drawn according to the ratios shown in Table B-1. The sampling ratio is defined as the selection of one out of every "n" returns. For example, the following table shows that for IT-100 returns with income between \$75,000 and \$100,000, 1 out of every 59 returns was selected.

Table B-1: 2001 Personal Income Tax Study

Inverse Sampling Ratios by Return Type, Residency, and Deduction Status

						IT -203	}	
			IT-201		Full Year No	on- Resident	Part Year Re	sident
Income Class*	IT -100	IT -200	Itemized	Standard	Itemized	Standard	Itemized	Standard
\$-10,000,000 and under	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	1	N/A	1
-1,000,000 to -9,999,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	1	N/A	1	N/A	1
-200,000 to -999,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	95	N/A	75	N/A	25
-100,000 to -199,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	111	N/A	69	N/A	27
-75,000 to - 99,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	79	N/A	53	N/A	30
-50,000 to - 74,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	97	N/A	66	N/A	31
-25,000 to - 49,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	108	N/A	79	N/A	63
-10,000 to - 24,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	181	N/A	94	N/A	52
- 5,000 to - 9,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	148	N/A	77	N/A	53
- 1 to - 4,999	N/A	N/A	N/A	248	N/A	110	N/A	62
0	82	124	N/A	274	N/A	168	N/A	89
1 to 4,999	326	575	253	764	80	247	65	198
5,000 to 9,999	281	321	235	238	93	260	73	241
10,000 to 14,999	253	210	297	207	111	268	94	241
15,000 to 19,999	248	248	284	194	128	255	88	227
20,000 to 24,999	229	285	296	208	134	243	95	214
25,000 to 29,999	218	314	277	199	140	220	100	208
30,000 to 34,999	204	300	242	206	144	194	97	194
35,000 to 39,999	180	286	193	183	160	164	94	168
40,000 to 44,999	154	244	171	176	146	138	102	154
45,000 to 49,999	126	237	141	175	146	104	98	131
50,000 to 54,999	112	216	133	157	134	95	96	124
55,000 to 59,999	90	228	130	165	116	68	94	113
60,000 to 64,999	70	216	117	176	95	60	89	111
65,000 to 74,999	66	219	104	161	65	61	94	79
75,000 to 99,999	59	154	92	118	54	43	69	53
100,000 to 149,999	1	57	52	54	35	29	32	34
150,000 to 199,999	1	21	43	47	23	19	24	53 34 22
200,000 to 499,999	1	25	13	14	11	10	13	10
500,000 to 999,999	1	1	7	7	5	5	5	3
1,000,000 to 1,999,999	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2,000,000 to 4,999,999	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5,000,000 AND OVER	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

^{*} The income classifier for IT -100, IT -200 and IT -201 returns is NY Adjusted Gross Income. The income classifier for IT -203 returns is Federal amount of NY Adjusted Gross Income.

A sample is conducted to eliminate the need to tabulate components of income and deductions from all of the approximately 9 million tax returns. However, a sample produces the undesirable effect of a sampling error. This error can be reduced by stratifying the sample. As in past years, the sample was stratified by income class and return type for resident and nonresident returns. The long-form returns IT-201 and IT-203 were additionally stratified by deduction status: standard or itemized. The IT-203 returns were further stratified by full-year nonresidents and part-year residents. Also, the income classifier for IT-203 returns is federal-source NYAGI.

The sampling error depends not only on the sample size, but also on the allocation of the sample to the different strata of income classes and return types. For the 2001 study, the allocation of the sample was computed according to statistical principles which minimized the sample size while maintaining or improving the precision of estimation of total income, tax liability and six of the most important federal components of income in comparison to past studies. In general, the sampling plan requires the proportion of returns to be sampled to increase with income.

Appendix C: 2001 New York State Income Tax Forms

For office use only

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance

Resident Fast Form Income Tax Retu

rn [2001] IT-100)
------------------	---

	-		i (oolaa)	New York Stat	te • City o	f New York	• City	of Yonkers		···· 5	2001)	T-1	100
		Φ	Important: You m				` '					•	. • •
		print or type	Your first name and	middle initial	Your las	t name (for a jo	int retur	n, enter spouse's i	name on line below)	▼ Your soc	ial security num	ber	
		i e	Spouse's first name	and middle initial	Spouse'	's last name				▼ Spouse's	s social security	number	
		or p											
		Attach label,	Mailing address (num	mber and street or rur	al route)			Apart	ment number	NY State o	county of resid	ence	
		ach	City, village or post of	office		State		ZIP cod	e	School dis	trict name		
		Att								•			
		Perma	nent home address	(see instructions) (no	umber and st	reet or rural rou	te)	Apart	ment number	School dist			
		City, vi	llage or post office			State		ZIP cod	le	code numb	er		
			9			NY							
	_					(B)	Can	you be cla	aimed as a c	lependen	t on	_	
• • •	ling atus —	1	Single			(0)			er's federal r			Ш	No
_ ma	ark an	(2)	Married filin	ng joint return		(C)			y of New You art-year residents		it for		
	" in ne box:								structions)		Yes		No
		3	Head of ho	ousehold (with q	qualifying p	erson) (D)					for		
		(4)	Ouglifying	vidow(er) with o	lonondon	t child			rt-year residents e instructions)		Voo		No
1 Number	of federal		ptions (1040EZ file								165		INO
			York State depende							. 1			
2 \\\\\\\\\	salarias ti	ne et	C. (1040EZ filers - c	conv from line 1	· 10404 fi	lers - convi	rom lir	ne 7)		. 2			
z wages,	salaries, ti	ps, en	s. (1040LZ IIIels - I	copy from fine 1	, 10 4 0A III	ісіз - сору і	i Oi i i iii	<i>16 1)</i>	•••••			<u> </u>	•
3 Taxable	interest in	come	(1040EZ filers - co	py from line 2; 1	1040A filer	rs - copy fro	m line	8a)		. 3			•
1 Interest	ncomo on		government hen	de included on	lino 2 al	hovo				. 4			
4 IIII.e.e.si	ncome on	10.5.	government bond	us included on	i iii le 3 ai			•••••		. [4]		<u> </u>	•
5 Ordinary	dividends	(1040	EZ filers - enter "0	"; 1040A filers -	copy from	ine 9)				. 5			•
6 Unample	want oo		nation (404057 file		: 0. 404	10 A #1	· £	<i>line</i> (2)		. 6			
6 Unempio	yment co	mpens	sation (1040EZ file	ers - copy trom II	ine 3; 104	UA filers - c	ору тго	om line 13) .		. [6]		'·	•
7 Individua	al retireme	nt arra	angement (IRA) o	deduction (1040	DEZ filers -	enter "0"; 10-	10A file	ers - copy from	line 16)	. 7			•
Voluntary gift			Gift			st Cancer			Al Al	zheimer's			0 0
contribution (see instruction		to Wild		0 0		arch Fund	10	•	0 0	Fund	12		. 0 0
(000	0.70)	Olym Fu	ind 9	. 0 0	-	Exploited dren Fund	11		0 0				
13 Amount	of federa	al earn	ed income credit	t (see instruction	ns and coi	mplete the l	ack o	f this form) .		. 13			•
14 Amount	of fodors	al child	and dependent	care credit (so	o inetructi	one and car	nnloto	the back of t	this form)	. 14			
14 Alliount	or redera	ii Cillic	rand dependent	care credit (se	e msuucu	uris anu cui	ripiete	THE DACK OF E	1118 101111)	. [14]			*
15 New Yor	k State ta	x with	neld <i>(from your wa</i>	nge and tax state	ement(s))					. 15			•
40 Oit - 4 N	VI t-		- h - l - l - (c							40			
16 City of N	ew York to	ax witr	nheld (from your w	age and tax sta	tement(s),)				. 16		'	•
17 City of Y	onkers tax	withh	neld (from your wag	ge and tax state	ment(s))					. 17			•
		_								For offic	e use only		
		-	artment to discus: listed below (see		■ Yes □	□∎No□	7		▶				
Paid	Preparer's si	gnature		▼ Preparer's S	SN or PTIN		$\exists \Gamma$	Sign	Your signature				
preparer's	Firm's name	(or vours	, if self-employed)	■ Employer id	entification	n number	-	your	Spouse's signa	ture (if ioint =	eturn)		
use only	5 1141110	, 5. , 0010	,				II I		opouse a siglid	iaic (ii joint 16	nuilly		

Sign your return	Your signature Spouse's signature	e (if joint return)
here	Date	Daytime phone number (optional)

IT-	100 (2001) (back)	Request	t for dire	ect o	depos	it						
1	If you want us to deposit any refund fro						omplete the follow	ving (s	see instruc	ctions):		
	a Routing numbe	. •				b	Type: • Ch	ecking	9		Savi	ings
	c Account numbe	r •										
			l !		I!(f -	1	T 400 (!lana					
2	Did you claim the federal earned income cre						T-100 filers		Yes		No l	_
_	bid you daim the receial earned income ore	uit 101 2001 : 11 740 ,	stop, you do	iot qu	ally for th		o credit		■ Yesi		NOI	
3	Was your 2001 investment income greater than \$2	,450? If Yes, stop ; ye	ou do not qualif	for the	e NYS credi	it (see	instructions)	3	Yes		No	
4	Did you claim qualifying children on your If <i>No</i> , continue with line number 5 be							4 deral S	■ Yes Schedule		No	
	First name, middle initial, and last name	Relationship	Number of months lived with you	II-time Ident *	Person with ** disability	,	Social securit	y numl	ber	Year	r of l	oirth
Ī					•	• [•		
-				_	• 🗆	• [!	•		
	* Place an X in this box only if you cl	l necked Yes on v	our 2001 fed	eral S	ohedule E	EIC.	line 4a.			•		
_	** Place an X in this box only if you cl	necked Yes on y	our 2001 fed	eral S	chedule E	ΞIC,	line 4b.		Doll	ars	_ (Cents
5	Nontaxable earned income (from your fee Form 1040, line 61b)							5				
6	If you received a taxable scholarship or	fellowship grant	t that wasn't ı	eporte	ed on a W	√-2 fc	orm,					
7	or if you were paid any amount for w Are you having the IRS figure the credi		-					6			_ •	
•	on the front of this form	•						7	Yes		No	
8	Claim for ch List below the qualifying persons you claiming the earned income credit ab	are claiming. You have	ou need not reve ve already ide	epeat entifie	this inforn d your qua	natio alifyi	n if you are ng children in		rs			
	item 4. Simply check the box at the r		e with line 9 b Qualified expe		Person		Social securit	8 8	hor	Year	r of I	nirth
	First name, iniquie initiai, and ias	i iiaiiie	paid in 200		with * disability		Social Securit	y mum	nei	leai	011	
					$ \bullet \Box $	• [•		
					• 🗆	• [•		
	* See instructions.				•	• [•		
	9 Can you claim an exer10 Persons or organization	•		rsons	listed abo	ove?		9	Yes		No	
=	(A) Care provider's first name, middle initial and last name	(B) Add	dress			-	ing number · EIN)		` '	nount pa ee instru		ns)
				•				•				
	middle initial and last name 11 Qualified expenses (see			:				:			- - -	
									Do	ollars	_ (Cents
	11 Qualified expenses (se	e instructions)					11					
	=											
	If you are claiming expe of birth. Include as qua preceding the child's 13	lified expenses of										
12	Enter your earned income (see instruction	•					12].[
40												
13	If your filing status is ② Married filing joint re	turn, enter your sp	ouse's earned		e (see instru	uction	s) 13				_].	
	If your filing status is ② Married filing joint results. Enter the total amount of dependent care by			incom].[].[

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance

Resident Income Tax Return

2001

IT-200

Eor a	office use o	nhı				w fork State								٦ ٬		4	-/		UU
rui (nnce use o	illy	be	•	t: You must ame and middl	enter your so	Ocial secu Your last i		er(s)) in the b	oxes to	the r	ight.	 	Your social	security nu	ımher		
			or ty	Tour mothe	anie and middi	ie iriitiai	Tour last i	ilaille						Ιř	Tour Social	Security fic	inibei		
\equiv			print or type	Spouse's fi	irst name and i	middle initial	Spouse's	last name						▼	Spouse's s	ocial securi	ity numb	er	
			or p											$I \Gamma$					
			label,	Mailing add	ress (number a	nd street or rural	l route)				Aparti	ment n	umber	NY S	State coun	ty of reside	ence		
			Attach label,	City, village	or post office			State			ZIP cod	е		Sch	ool district	name			
			Perma	anent home	address (see)	page 14) (numb	er and stree	t or rural rout	e)	Apar	tment n	umber		- 1	ool district		 	_	
	=		City, v	illage or post	office	State NY				ZIP code		If tax	xpayer is	decease	ed, enter firs	st name and	date of	deat	th.
	(A)	Filing	1	Sing	gle			(B)	Were ye	ou a ci t	tv of I	New Yo	rk res	sident				
	. ,	status	_	.				`	_,	for all o		-					_	_	
Stanla	check or	mark a			rried filing joi enter spouse's	nt return social security	/ number a	bove)		must file	Form IT	-201; s	see instr	uctions	s)	Yes		N	No .
money	order	one b	_) Mar	ried filing se	eparate return social security	n Anumbor a	hava) (C)	Can yo	u be c	laime	d as a	depen	dent	_	_		
			4		•	old (with quali		•		on anot	her tax	payer	's fede	ral ret	urn?	Yes		Ν	No L
			\neg	, Tiea	ia oi nousen	olu (witii quaii	ilyilig perso	_	D)	If you c	do not	naad	forms	maila	d to you	nevt			
			<u>⑤</u>	Qua	alifying wido	w(er) with de	ependent		υ,						instruction			ı	
																Dollars			Cents
1	Wanes sa	alarias tir	ns etc											1					
•	vvages, se	aidiico, tij	90, 010.		Reminder:	: Only full-yea	ar New Y	ork State	resid	lents wh	o are							.•∟ I ⊏	
2	Taxable in	terest ind	come			ng income su social securit				•				2]	
•	0	an earling			this form. A	All others, see					IIIC								
3	Ordinary o	dividends		!	!									3				• 	
4	Taxable re	efunds, cr	redits, c	or offsets of	state and lo	cal income ta	axes (also	enter on li	ne 12	2 below)				4]	
_														_					
5	Unemploy	ment cor	mpensa	ition										5]• <u>L</u>	
6	Add lines	1 through	า 5											6				 .	
7	Individual	retireme	nt arrar	ngement (IR	RA) deduction	∩ (see instruct	tions, page	9)						7]	
8	Subtract li	ine 7 fron	n line 6	. This is you	ur federal ac	ljusted gros	ss incom	e (see instr	uctio	ns, page	9)			8].[
•	Dublic cos		4 :			I al a satificio													
9	Public em	pioyee co	Jiilibul	tions (see ins	str., page 9)	Identify:								9]•∟] [
10	Flexible b	enefits pr	ogram	(IRC 125 a	mount) (see	instr., page 9)	Identi	fy:						10]• <u>L</u>	
11	Add lines	8, 9, and	10										>	11] . L	
12	Taxable refu	unds, credi	its, or off	sets of state a	and local incon	ne taxes from l	line 4 above	e 12											
13	Interest in	come on	U.S. g	overnment I	bonds <i>(see ir</i>	nstructions, pa	ge 9)	13].] [_				
14	New York	standard	deduc	tion (see ins	tructions, page	e 9)		14					0 0						1
15	Exemptions	for depe	ndents (only (not the san	ne as total federal ex	xemptions; see instru	uctions, page 10	15		(0 0	0.	0 0]	_	200)1		
16	Add lines	12 throug	gh 15 <i>(ii</i>	f line 16 is mo	ore than or equ	ual to line 11, e	enter "0" oı	n line 17 an	d skij	p to line 2	28)			16].[
17	Subtract li	ine 16 fro	m line	11 This is v	our taxable	income (if \$	865 000 or i	more ston	· vou	must file	Form IT	-201)	ĺ	17					

011194

IT-2	00 (2001) (back)	
18	Enter the amount from line 17 on the front page. This is your taxable income	18
19	New York State tax on line 18 amount (use the State Tax Table, violet pages 41 through 48 of the instructions)	19
20	New York State household credit (from table I, II, or III; see instructions, page 10)	20 .
21	Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if line 20 is more than line 19, leave blank). This is the total of your New York State taxes	21
22	City of New York resident tax on line 18 amount. (use City Tax Table,	1
	white pages 49 through 56 of the instructions)	
23	City of New York household credit (see instructions, page 11)	
24	Subtract line 23 from line 22 (if line 23 is more than line 22, leave blank)	● This is a scannable
25	City of Yonkers resident income tax surcharge (from Yonkers	form; please file this original return with
	Worksheet, page 11 of the instructions)	the Tax Department.
26	City of Yonkers nonresident earnings tax (attach Form Y-203)	
27	Add lines 24 through 26. This is the total of your city of New York and city of Yonkers taxes	27
V	oluntary gifts/contributions Breast Cancer	
	(see instructions) Research Fund 30	
К	Return A Gift to Wildlife 28 . 0 0 Missing/Exploited Children Fund 31 . 0 0	
	Olympic Fund 29 . 0 0 Alzheimer's Fund 32 . 0 0	
33	Add lines 28 through 32. This is your total voluntary gifts/contributions	. 0 0
34	Add lines 21, 27, and 33	34
35	New York State child and dependent care credit (from Form IT-216; line 14; attach form)	
36	New York State earned income credit (from Form IT-215; attach form)	
37	Real property tax credit (from Form IT-214, line 17; attach form)	
38	College tuition credit (from Form IT-272; attach form)	
39	City of New York school tax credit (see instructions, page 12)	
40	Total New York State tax withheld (staple wage and tax statements; see instr., page 12) 40	Staple your wage and tax statements to the
41	Total city of New York tax withheld (staple wage and tax statements; see instr., page 13) 41	bottom front of this return. See Step 7, page 15 of the instructions, for the proper
42	Total city of Yonkers tax withheld (staple wage and tax statements; see instr., page 13) 42	assembly of your return and attachments.
43	Add lines 35 through 42	43
43		
44	- mo to the man man of the most more than an amount of the most more and the most more than a most more than	
	If you choose to have your refund sent directly to your bank account, complete a, b, and c below a Routing number b Type: Checking	Savings
	c Account number ●	
45		45
46	I authorize the Tax Department to discuss this return with the paid preparer listed below. (Mark the Yes or No box	x; see page 14.) Yes No
	Paid Preparer's signature ▼ Preparer's SSN or PTIN Your signature Sign	e
pre	eparer's Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) • Employer identification number Spouse's sign	nature (if joint return)
	return	
Add	ress Date Mark "X" if self-employed Date	Daytime phone number (optional)
012	Mail to: STATE PROCESSING CENTER, PO BOX 61000, ALBANY NY 12261-0001	IT-200 2001

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance

Resident Income Tax Return New York State • City of New York • City of Yonkers



IT-201

Far.	office was only	For the full year January 1, 2001, through December 31, 2001, or fiscal year		0 1
ror c	office use only	Important: You must enter your social security number(s) in the boxes to the right.	and ending ▼ Your social security number	
		Your first name and middle initial Your last name (for a joint return, enter spouse's name on line below)	▼ four social security number	
Ξ			T Consumals assist assumity assum	h a r
	Peri		▼ Spouse's social security num	ber
•				
-		Mailing address (number and street or rural route) Apartment number No	ew York State county of resid	dence
Ξ				
-	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	City, village or post office State ZIP code So	chool district name	
=		[
=	Peri	manent home address (see page 35) (number and street or rural route) Apartment number	chool district	
=			code number	
_			eased, enter first name and	date of death.
		NY		
	(A) Filin			
	` '		as a dependent federal return?	. □ ∎ _{No} □
0,1	_	on another taxpayer's r	rederal return? • Yes	
money here.	check or / order "X"	Married filing joint return (enter spouse's social security number above) (C) If you do not need for		
THOIC.		heave @ The second of the seco	in the box (see page 15)	
	one	box: 3 Married filing separate return (enter spouse's social security number above) (D) City of New York residual Security number above)		
		New fork part-year	residents only: (see pag	· _
		Head of household (with qualifying person) (1) Number of months you li	•	_ 🕳
		(2) Number of months your spot	use lived in New York City in 20	01 🛮 🎳
		⑤ Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child		
		nd adjustments Only full-year New York State residents may file this form. For lines 1 through 18 below, enter your income items and	Dollars	Cents
1	•	total adjustments as they appear on your federal return	1.	
2		income (see page 16). Also, see instructions on page 16 for	2.	•
3		dsshowing a loss.	3.	•
4	Taxable refunds,	credits, or offsets of state and local income taxes (also enter on line 24 below)	4.	
5	Alimony received	1	5.	•
6	Business income	e or loss (attach a copy of federal Schedule C or C-EZ, Form 1040)	6.	•
7	Capital gain or lo	OSS (if required, attach copy of federal Schedule D, Form 1040)	7.	
8	Other gains or lo	SSES (attach copy of federal Form 4797)	8.	
9	Taxable amount	of IRA distributions	9.	
10	Taxable amount	of pensions and annuities	10.	1.
11	Rental real estate, i	oyalties, partnerships, S corporations, trusts, etc. (attach copy of federal Schedule E, Form 1040)	11.	1.
12	Farm income or	loss (attach copy of federal Schedule F, Form 1040)	12.	1.
13		compensation	13.	
14	• •	of social security benefits (also enter on line 26 below)	14.	
15		ee page 17) Identify:	15.	
16		ıgh 15	16.	
17		ustments to income (see page 17) Identify:	17.	
18	•	from line 16. This is your federal adjusted gross income		
	w York addition			1*1
19			19.	
20		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20.	•
21		uition savings distributions	21.	—— * ——
22	Other (see page		22.	•
23	, , ,	ough 22	23.	•
		tions (see page 21)	23.	•
24		s, or offsets of state and local income taxes (from line 4 above) 24.	1 –	_
25		ocal governments and the federal government (see page 21) 25.	- I	ı
26		of social security benefits (from line 14 above) 26.	+	
		•	┧.	
27		•	L 2004	_
28		nuity income exclusion	2001	
29		ition savings deductions / earnings distributions 29.	4	
30	Other (see page 2		04	11
31		bugh 30	31.	•
32	Subtract line 31	from line 23. This is your New York adjusted gross income	32.	•

lax	computation, credits, and other taxes (see page 26) IT-201 (2001) (back)		Dollars	Cents
33	Enter the amount from line 32 on the front page. This is your New York adjusted gross income	33.		
34	Enter the larger of your standard deduction (from page 26) or your itemized deduction (from Form IT-201-ATT,			
		34.		
35	Subtract line 34 from line 33		•	
36	Exemptions for dependents only (not the same as total federal exemptions; see page 26)		000.	0 0
37	Subtract line 36 from line 35 and enter the result on line 37. This is your taxable income		•	
38	NY State tax on line 37 amount (use red NY State Tax Table on page 61; if line 33 is more than \$100,000, see page 26)		•	
39	New York State household credit (from table I, II, or III on page 27)		•	
40	Subtract line 39 from line 38 (if line 39 is more than line 38, leave blank)		•	
41	New York State nonrefundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 62)	_		
42	Subtract line 41 from line 40 (if line 41 is more than line 40, leave blank)		•	
43	Net other New York State taxes (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part II, line 35; attach form)			
44	Add lines 42 and 43. This is the total of your New York State taxes	44.	•	
	y of New York and City of Yonkers taxes and credits	7		
45	City of NY resident tax (use the City of NY Tax Table on white pages 69-76) 45.	_		
46	City of New York household credit (from table IV, V, or VI, page 28) . 46.	-		
47	Subtract line 46 from line 45 (if line 46 is more than line 45, leave blank) 47.	_	See instructions on	
48	Other city of New York taxes (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part III, line 40; attach form)	-	pages 27 through 31 f	
49	Add lines 47 and 48	_	figuring city of New Yound city of Yonkers	Ork
50	City of NY nonrefundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 65) . 50.	4	taxes, credits, and tax	,
51	Subtract line 50 from line 49 (if line 50 is more than line 49, leave blank) 51.	_	surcharges.	•
52	City of Yonkers resident income tax surcharge (see page 29) 52.	_	our orial goo.	
53	City of Yonkers nonresident earnings tax (attach Form Y-203) . 53.			
	Part-year city of Yonkers resident income tax surcharge (attach Form IT-360.1) 54.	+		
	Add lines 51 through 54. This is the total of your city of New York and city of Yonkers taxes	55.	•	
	untary gifts/contributions (whole dollar amounts only; see page 30)			
56	Return a Gift to Wildlife w Missing/Exploited Children Fund c	•		
	Breast Cancer Research Fund ■ b Olympic Fund ■ o			0 0
	Alzheimer's Fund		•	0 0
	Add lines 44, 55, and 56. This is your total New York State, New York City and Yonkers taxes, and gifts/contributions yments and refundable credits (see page 30)	57.	•	
58	NY State child and dependent care credit (from Form IT-216; attach form) 158.	M	ail your completed retur	n to:
59	NY State earned income credit (from Form IT-215; attach form) 59.	IVIC	an your completed retur	11 10.
60	Real property tax credit (from Form IT-214; attach form)	s	TATE PROCESSING CENTE	R
61	College tuition credit (from Form IT-272; attach form)		O BOX 61000	
62	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		A	LBANY NY 12261-0001	
		- A	LBANY NY 12261-0001	
63 64	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63.	-		
63 64	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld	St	aple your wage and ta	
63 64 65	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld 64. 65. 65.	St	aple your wage and ta	n
63 64	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld	St	aple your wage and ta	n
63 64 65 66	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 67.	St sta of	aple your wage and ta	n
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Partund If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund	St	aple your wage and ta	n
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Partund If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund	St sta of	aple your wage and ta	n
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Partund If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and ta	n
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Partund If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and tag atements at the bottom the front of this return	n n. our
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Partund If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return	n n. Dur
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Partund If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and tag atements at the bottom the front of this return	our ir tions
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Partund If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have yourefund sent directly to you bank account. See instructions and fill in lines 70a, b, and	our ir tions
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Partund If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have yourefund sent directly to you bank account. See instruction and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your	our ir tions
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld 64. Total city of New York tax withheld 65. Total city of Yonkers tax withheld 66. Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 67. 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Refund — If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund. 69 Subtract line 57 from line 68. This is the amount you overpaid 70 Amount of line 69 that you want refunded to you Refund a Routing number b Type: Checking Savings c Account number b Type: Checking Savings Check or more you over you ove	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have your fund sent directly to you bank account. See instruct and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the	our ir tions
63 64 65 66	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have yourefund sent directly to you bank account. See instruction and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your	our ir tions
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld 64. Total city of New York tax withheld 65. Total city of Yonkers tax withheld 66. Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 67. 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Refund — If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund. 69 Subtract line 57 from line 68. This is the amount you overpaid 70 Amount of line 69 that you want refunded to you Refund a Routing number b Type: Checking Savings c Account number b Type: Checking Savings Check or more you over you ove	St sta of 68.	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have yourefund sent directly to you bank account. See instruction and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your	our ir tions
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld 64. Total city of New York tax withheld 65. Total city of Yonkers tax withheld 66. Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 67. 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Refund — If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund. 69 Subtract line 57 from line 68. This is the amount you overpaid 70 Amount of line 69 that you want refunded to you Refund a Routing number Defund a Routing number b Type: Checking Savings c Account number 12	St sta of 68. 69. 70.	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have your fund sent directly to you bank account. See instruct and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your return and attachments.	our tions c.
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Refund — If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund. 69 Subtract line 57 from line 68. This is the amount you overpaid 70 Amount of line 69 that you want refunded to you Refund a Routing number Account number Total city of New York tax withheld Befund Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Befund Total city of New York tax withheld Befund Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Befund Befund Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Befund Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Befund Befund Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Befund Befund Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Befund Befund Befund Befund Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Befund Bef	St. sta of 68. 70. 72. box; se	aple your wage and tage at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have your fund sent directly to you bank account. See instruct and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your return and attachments.	our tions c.
63 64 65 66 67	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld Total city of Yonkers tax withheld Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 66. Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 67. 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Refund — If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund. 69 Subtract line 57 from line 68. This is the amount you overpaid 70 Amount of line 69 that you want refunded to you Refund a Routing number b Type: Checking Savings c Account number Checking Savings Amount you owe — If line 68 is less than line 57, if the amount you owe. (Do not include any amount that you claimed as a refund on line 70) Amount you owe — If line 68 is less than line 57, if the amount you owe. (See page 33) 72 Subtract line 68 from line 57. This is the amount you owe. (Make check or money order payable to NY State Income Tax; write your social security number and 2001 Income Tax on it.) Town reduce the overpayment on line 69. See page 34.) I authorize the Tax Department to discuss this return with the paid preparer listed below. (Mark the Yes or No	St. sta of 68. 70. 72. box; se	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have your fund sent directly to you bank account. See instruct and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your return and attachments.	our tions c.
63 64 65 66 67 74	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld	St. sta of 68. 70. 5 4 box; se	aple your wage and tage at the bottom the front of this return you can choose to have you bank account. See instruct and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your return and attachments.	our tions c.
63 64 65 66 67 74	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80) 63. Total New York State tax withheld 65. Total city of New York tax withheld 65. Total city of Yonkers tax withheld 66. Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with extension Form IT-370 67. 68 Add lines 58 through 67. This is the total of your payments Refund — If line 68 is more than line 57, figure your refund. 69 Subtract line 57 from line 68. This is the amount you overpaid 70 Amount of line 69 that you want refunded to you Refund a Routing number b Type: Checking Savings c Account number Amount of line 69 that you want applied to your 2002 estimated tax. (Do not include any amount that you claimed as a refund on line 70) 71. Amount you owe — If line 68 is less than line 57, figure the amount you owe. (see page 33) 72 Subtract line 68 from line 57. This is the amount you owe. (Make check or money order payable to NY State Income Tax; write your social security number and 2001 Income Tax on it.) Owe 73 Estimated tax penalty (Include this amount in line 72 or reduce the overpayment on line 69. See page 34.) 73. I authorize the Tax Department to discuss this return with the paid preparer listed below. (Mark the Yes or No	St. sta of 68. 70. 5 4 box; se	aple your wage and tagatements at the bottom the front of this return You can choose to have your fund sent directly to you bank account. See instruct and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your return and attachments.	our tions c.
63 64 65 66 67 74	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-ATT, Part IV, line 80)	St. sta of 68. 70. 5 4 box; se	aple your wage and tage at the bottom the front of this return you can choose to have you bank account. See instruct and fill in lines 70a, b, and See Step 7, page 36, for the proper assembly of your return and attachments.	our tions c. e

For office use only

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance Nonresident and Part-Year Residence Income Tax Return New York State • City of New York • Cit

de	nt			$\langle \cap \rangle$	17	٠ -	റാ
	onke		2	2001		-2	U3
			inning	Z.			0 1
	a	nd e	nding				
low)	╽┌▼	You	r social s	security no	umber		\neg
	│	You	ır spouse	's social s	security nu	ımber	
er	Nev	v Yor	k State	county o	of resider	nce	
	Nev	v Yor	k State	school o	district na	me	
	:						
er			k State				
er is o				iumber .	 ne and da	ite of de	ath.
		,					
ned a	as a (depe	endent eturn?		I Yes		No \square
forn	ns m	ailed	d to you	ı next y	ear,	I	
		_			see page	: 13)	
s yo	u live	d in I	New Yo	rk City ir	n 2001	■•	
our s	pouse	lived	d in New	York City	in 2001 .	■: L	
			Al-	w Vari	. 01-1-	om o · ·	24
Cent	s		Ne		State	amoul	Cents
	$\exists L$	1.					
	4	2.					
	4 -	3.					
	\dashv \vdash	4.				—— •	\vdash
	\dashv \vdash	5. 6.				─ ─ •	$\vdash \vdash \vdash$
	11	7.					
	╛[8.					
	4 [9.					
		10.				•	
	\dashv \vdash	11.				<u> </u>	
	\dashv \vdash	12. 13.				—— •	\vdash
	$\dashv \vdash$	13. 14.				 •	\vdash
	\dashv	15.					
		16.				=	
][17.					
		18.					
	П.	10					
		19. 20.					
	\dashv \vdash	20. 21.					
		22.				─:	
	- -						
		23.					
		24.				•	
	\dashv \vdash	25.				<u> </u>	
		26. 27.				—— •	
	1 1 4	~1 .					1

					the year Janua			,	New York • C	•		ninning	0 1
		Г		Important: You mus		• • •				cai tax	í Ì	ending	
=		4	je .	Your first name and mi			. ,		pouse's name on lii	ne below)	4	our social security number	
		- -	available. or type.										
			ava or t	Spouse's first name a	nd middle initial	Spouse's last	name				▼ Yo	ur spouse's social security	number
		5	= +=										
		{	abe	Mailing address (numb	er and street or rura	al route)			Apartment nu	ımber	New Yo	ork State county of resid	ence
		-	Attach label If not, prin								•		
			II I	City, village or post office	ce	State	Э		ZIP code		New Yo	ork State school district	name
			∢] :		
				Permanent home add	iress (see page 32)	(number and stre	eet or rura	l route)	Apartment nu	mber	New Yo	ork State school	
			7								distri	ct code number	
				City, village or post office	ce	State		ZIP code	If tax	payer is	decease	d, enter first name and	date of death.
		_											
		1		Single				(B) C	an you be cl	hamic	as a der	pendent	
(A)	Filing	_		Marriad filing	т.		1					return? Yes	■No
	status -	2		Married filing oint return*	*For filing status both spouses' so			(C) If	vou do not n	eed for	ms maile	ed to you next year,	
	mark		_	Married filing	numbers above,			(o) ii	ark an X in the	box (s	ee page	13)	
	an X	3		separate return *	Form IT-203-C (s	see instructions).		(D) C	ity of New Yo	rk part-	year res	idents only: (see pa	ge 13)
	in one	_ _	_ ,	Head of household				(1) Number of m	onths y o	u lived in	New York City in 2001	• •
	box:	(4)		with qualifying persor	n)			(2) Number of mor	ths your	spouse live	ed in New York City in 2001	. 🛮 🖥 🗀
		⊕ F	—	0		c - 1, 9 -1							
		(5)		Qualifying widow(er)									
				and column and New Yor . Part-year residents: con					eral amoun	t Cen	ts	New York Stat Dollars	e amount Cents
	Wages, sala				inplote page 11 Wel		1.		onaro	7	1.	Donard	
	Taxable inte		•				2.			┪•├──	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
	Ordinary div			•			3.			┪ ・ ├──	3.		—— • ——
	-			ffsets of state and local in	ncome taxes (also e	nter on line 23)	4.			1.	 		<u>-</u>
							5.			1.	5.		
	•			(attach copy of federal S			6.				6.		
				ach copy of federal Sch			7.			1.	7.		
8	Other gains	or loss	ses (a	attach copy of federal F	orm 4797)		8.			1.	8.		
9	Taxable amo	ount of	f IRA	distributions			9.				9.		
10	Taxable amo	ount of	f pens	sions and annuities .			10.].	10.		•
11	Rental real estate,	royalties	, partne	rships, S corporations, trusts, e	etc. (attach copy of federal S	Schedule E, Form 1040)	11.].	11.		e
12	Farm income	e or lo	ss (at	tach copy of federal Sc	hedule F, Form 10	140)	12.			-	12.		•
13	Unemployme	ent co	mper	sation			13.			- -	13.		
				al security benefits (a	also enter on line	25)	14.			 •	14.		•
	Other incom						15.			- •	15.		
							16.			- •	16.		
				to income (see page 18			17.						 •
			_	16. This is your federal		ncome	18.			J•L	1 8.		•
				see instructions, pages and local bonds (but no		o localitics)	10			1	40		— —
				,		,	19. 20.			┪•	19. 20.		
	Other (see pa			retirement contribut http:			21.			┪•	21.		—— •——
							22.				22.		─ ─ •
				(see instructions, pa			22.			」• └──			•
				offsets of state and loc		om line 4 ahove)	23.			7. —	23.		
				e and local governments			24.			1.	24.		
				al security benefits (i	•		25.				25.		<u> </u>
				government bonds		-	26.			1.	26.		
				come exclusion (see			27.			1.	27.		
	Other (see pa				, <i>u</i> ,		28.			1.	28.		
				3			29.			1.	29.		
				22. This is your New			<u> </u>					1	
				43, Income percentage.			30.			\.	■ 30.		

IT-	203	(2001) (back)					Dollars	Cents
	31	Enter the amount from line 30, Federal amount	t column on the front page (your Ne	w York adjusted gross ind	come)	31.		1.
_		Enter the larger of your standard deducti				: '	1	
Computation		Sch. C, line 15; attach form). Mark an X in th	· · · · · · —	Standard		³ 32 .		1.
uta	22	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_	33.		
μ		Subtract line 32 from line 31 (if line 32 is mor					0.0.0	•
į		Exemptions for dependents only (not the s					0 0 0	0 0
Tax (35	Subtract line 34 from line 33. This is your t	axable income			35.		_
۳	36	New York State tax on line 35 amount (if line	e 31 is \$100,000 or less, use the NY State	Tax Table on tan pages 4	13 through 50. If			,
		line 31 is more than \$100,000, you must complete Tax	computation worksheet 1 or 2 on page 26	6 of the instructions to figu	re your tax.)	36.		
	37	New York State household credit (from table	I, II, or III, page 27 of instructions)			■ 37.		1.
		Subtract line 37 from line 36 (if line 37 is mor				38.		
S			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					┪
ĕ								
Credits		Subtract line 39 from line 38 (if line 39 is mor	·			40.		- •
	41	New York State earned income credit (from	Form IT-215; attach form; see page	27)		41.		- •
	42	Subtract line 41 from line 40 (if line 41 is more	re than line 40, leave blank). This is	your base tax		42.		_
		43 Income percentage New York State a	amount from line 30	Federal amount f	rom line 30		Carry result to 4 decimal pla	aces.
		(see page 27)	. ÷		□. =	43 .		
		44 Multiply line 42 by the decimal of	on line 43. This is your allocated	New York State ta	 ax	44.		
		45 New York State nonrefundable c	· ·			-		
		46 Subtract line 45 from line 44 (if line		·		46.		
		47 Net other New York State taxes						
		48 Add lines 46 and 47. This is the	total of your New York State tax	xes		48.		J•
		49 Other city of New York taxes (from	Form IT-203-B, line 26)		•		See instructions on page 2	28 for
		50 City of Yonkers nonresident earnin	gs tax (attach Form Y-203) ■ 50.		•		figuring city of New York a	nd city
		51 Part-year Yonkers resident income tax s	urcharge (attach Form IT-360.1)				of Yonkers taxes and surch	harges.
		52 Add lines 49 through 51. This is		and Vonkers taxes		52.		
						32.		」• └──
		53 Voluntary gifts/contributions (whole						
		Return a Gift to Wildlife w		Children Fund	7	•		
		Breast Cancer Research Fund	Alzheimer's Fund	a	_ Total gifts =	53.		0 0
	54	Add lines 48, 52, and 53. This is the total of	of your state and city taxes and	gifts		54.]• [
	55	Part-year city of New York school tax credit (all	so complete item D on front) 55.		•	_	<u> </u>	
	56	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-203-E	3, line 65) 56.				Staple your wage and tax statements at the bottom of	of the
Ś	57	Total New York State tax withheld (see pa	age 29) 57.				front of this return. See Ste	
ent							page 32 for further instruct	ions on
Ě							assembling your return.	
Payments								
						-		7
		Add lines 55 through 60. This is the total o				61.		
	62	Amount overpaid. If line 61 is more than	i line 54, subtract line 54 from li	ne 61 <i>(also see lines</i>	63 and 64)	62.		•
σ	63	Amount of line 62 that you want refunded	to you		Refund	63.		」•
Refund	•	a Routing number	b Type: ●	Checking \$	Savings	4	V	. f
Ref	•	c Account number •				-	You can choose to have your re sent directly to your bank accou	
二	64	Estimated tax: Amount of line 62 that you	want applied to				the instructions and fill in lines 6	
		your 2002 estimated tax (subtract line 63 fi					63b, and 63c.	
Ф	65	Amount you owe. If line 61 is less than lin	·	54 (do not send cash:	make check			
Owe	55	•	·	•		65.		1 [
	66	or money order payable to NY State Income Tax		LOUI INCOME TAX ON It)		0 5.		」•
	66	Penalty for underpayment of tax (will reduce line 62	or increase line 65; see page 31)		•		Staple payment to front of re	eturn.
Se	e in	structions. Part-year residents must of	complete item E.	(1) moved into Ne	ew York State			
١		Nonresidents must comple	ete item F.	. ,			_	
(E		rt-year residents: If you were a New York State	Date of last move	(2) moved out of N New York State	e sources during y			
		sident for only part of the year, enter the date d check the box (1, 2, or 3) which describes	(MM-DD-YY):		0.		ved no income from	
		ur situation on the last day of the tax year:	>				resident period	
(F		onresidents: Did you or your spouse maintain li	ving guarters in New York State	V	V —			
,-		2001? (If Yes, complete Schedule B of Form IT-20		Yes	No 🗀			
67		authorize the Tax Department to discuss thi	s return with the naid preparer li	sted helow (Mark th	ne Yes or No bo	UX. SE	e ng 31) Yes	No 🖂
01	1 2	authorize the Tax Department to discuss this	s return with the paid preparer in	sted below. (Wark th	16 763 OI 740 DO		gn your return below	
	I a					0	g., your return below	
_	I a	I Dana accorda	- D					
		Preparer's signature	▼ Preparer's SSN or PTIN	_{©:~} .	Your signat	ture		
pr	Pai	id rer's		Sigi	n	ture		
	Pai epa		▼ Preparer's SSN or PTIN ■ Employer identification numl	_{ber} you	n Spouse's s		e (if joint return)	
	Pai epa	id irer's		you retui	n Ir Spouse's s		e (if joint return)	
u	Pai epa	id irer's only Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed)		you retui her	n Ir Spouse's s		re (if joint return) Daytime phone number (optio	

	=			New York State Department Fiduciary Income Windows York State • City of N	me Tax F	Return	<u> 20</u> 0	IT-205			
		For th	e full year Jan. 1, 2001, thro	0 1 and ending							
			Name of estate or trust		, ,	Date entity created					
	=						▼ Employer iden				
		type	Name and title of fiduciary								
		Ę	·				▼ Decedent's so	cial security number (see inst.)			
		t or	Address of fiduciary (number	r and street or rural route)							
		Print		•			Check applicab	le box:			
		_	City, village or post office	State		ZIP code	Initial return				
			l,g p				If you do not need form	s mailed			
			A see a de description					box			
			Amended return (attach explanation)	Income distribution deductio (see instructions)	on		Number of				
	A T		, , ,	, ,			beneficiaries				
						_	□ A.	•			
		•	d gross income from NYAG		•		B.	•			
			m IT-205-A, Schedule 1, lir	C.	•						
			income of fiduciary				1.	•			
	2 New York m	nodifica	tions relating to amounts all	located to principal	<u> </u>			•			
	3 Balance (II	ine 1 aı	nd add or subtract line 2)					•			
S	4 Fiduciary's	share	e of New York fiduciary ac	ljustment <i>(from back pa</i>	age, Schedule C,	column 5)		•			
Instruction	5 New York	taxabl	e income of fiduciary (line	3 and add or subtract lir	ne 4)			•			
달	6 State tax of	n line	5 amount (full-year resider	nt estate and trust only)			€ 6.	•			
ij	7 New York	State a	amount from Form IT-230	, Part II, line 2 (resider	nt estate and trus	st only)	₹ 7.	•			
<u>2</u>			7					•			
			ork State tax (from Form 17				-				
Ø			ed Form IT-230, Part II, ch				■ 9.	•			
1			tach schedule)					•			
			from line 8 or line 9								
			ax on lump-sum distribution	—							
			ncome tax				1				
			State tax (add lines 11, 12, a								
			esident tax on line 5 amoun					•			
			art-year resident tax (see			i_					
					See instructions on pages 12						
			nt from Form IT-230, Part II, line b to line 16		17.		See instructions on pages 13				
		-		·····			_	15 for figuring city of			
			ccumulation distribution c	I .	19.	•		k and city of Yonkers			
			om line 17 (if less than zero				taxes, credits, and tax surcharges.				
			ate tax on lump-sum distribution	_		•					
			0	·····	21.						
			UBT credit (from Form IT-2			•	20	TT			
			om line 21 (If less than zero	,				•			
			minimum income tax (see								
			esident income tax surcha								
	-	-	art-year resident tax (from					•			
			onresident fiduciary earni	_				•			
			ite, city of New York and o					•			
		-	(including payments made)								
30	Estimated ta	x payr	ments allocated to benefic	ciaries (from Form IT-20	95-T)			•			
			m line 29								
			x credit (from Form IT-217,	<u></u>	_						
			withheld Identify:		∎ 33.						
34	City of New	York	tax withheld		34.						
			x withheld								
36	Total (add line	es 31 th	hrough 35)				36.				
			nan the total of lines 28 ar								
			to be refunded to you								
			to be credited to 2002 est								
			an the total of lines 28 and				40.				
			alty (will reduce line 37 or increase l				■ 70.	•			
41	∟oumateu la	v hall	arry (will reduce line of Or increase i	ine 40, see instructions) .	71.	•					

Make check or money order payable to NY State Income Tax; write your employer identification number and 2001 Fiduciary Income Tax on it.

T-2	.05 (2	2001) (back)	^ #+a ob			t-dara	· Cabadu	- I/ 1	/Farm 1	241)	1	<u> </u>	-ticion/					
							of feder							esident es	tate	or truct		
	_	_	Stilea	UIC									-			or trust. Form 1041.		
		=		42											42.			
		=													43.			1
		=		44	Busine	ess incor	me (or loss	3) (attach	copy of fe	deral	Schedule (C or C-I	EZ, Form 1	1040)	44.].[
		=													45.].[
		=	_		Rents	s, royalti	ies, partn	nerships	s, other e	estat	ates and	trusts	s (attach	сору				
			_]•
		=												040)				 •
		=													48.			
															49.			<u>+</u>
												on tror	nt page, n	tem A) ▶	50.			•
		Interest								51.					-			
	-	Taxes							······	52.	-			 -	ļ .		- ,	
		Fiduciary fee									-				Maı	I your comp	leted retu	urn to:
		Charitable de								54.	-				N'	YS INCOME 1	ГАХ	
2		Attorney, acc							·····	55. 56.					l .	IDUCIARY RE		
Deductions		Other deduct	•						L	50.				•		TATE PROCE		NTER
nct	57	Income distril							_	57	Τ				-	O BOX 61000 LBANY NY 12		
ed	- 0	Schedules K												 •		LDAN		
Ω		Estate tax de												- •	-			
	59 1	Exemption (for	ederary						L	35.				- •	60.			П
	60 61	Total (add line Federal taxal	3S 57 und Shla incc	ougi	159) of fidi	uniary (htract lir	60 fr	am line 5	 ∩n	tor on fre	··········	~~ line 1	······				+
Sch		e B — New Y														ar resident t	riiet	•
		Interest income													62.	ai 160144	lusi	П
o		Income taxes												,	63.			 •
ä		Other (see ins			Identi		luciai y	turr 100	# IIIou	illone	<i>5)</i>				64.			
Additions		Total addition		,		-									65.			+
		Interest incor					•					*******			· • • • •			•
Subtractions	υ υ .	included in					U		Γ	66.]			
acti	67	Other (see ins								67.	+			- •	-			
otre		Total subtract				and 67								1•1	68.			П
Sut		New York fidu													69.			+
		e C — Share												,	ل ت ت ا	r a part-vear	resident	⊥•⊔ trust
<u> </u>	<u> </u>					-	ssary.		14									
·4\							-		Other of	(2)) Identifying			net income		nstructions)	New Yor	rk
		and address of ea box if beneficiary						/ York ate	City of Yonkers		of each be	enencio	ary	(3) Amou	ınt	(4) Percent	fiduciaryadjustme	
(a)		07	10 1	-						+				X-,			-	
(b)	-									+					+			
	total of	Schedule C, colu	umn 5, sh	ould	be the s	same as S				Fid	duciary				\top		+	
•	•		- , -		nstruction					Tota					+	100%		
				_		,					-		<u> </u>					
		vivos trust, ente				-												
		cable trust whic	_			-	idence dur	ring the	year, ente	er the	e date of	the ch	nange of	residence (s	see in	st., page 1): _		
		ent status — ch																
-		NYS full-year r				ust			ull-year re			or trus	st	` '		oart-year reside		
-		NYS part-year				14			art-year r					(8) ∐ Yoni	kers t	ull-year nonres	ident estate	or trust
-		NYS full-year r						Yonker	rs full-yea	ır res	sident est	ate or	trust					
		state, indicate la sident estate - ir					dent											
		sident estate - ir a list of executo				-	drocces a	and socia	ol securit		mhare							
									•	•		l- +he	Vac or	Ma have coo	-200	~ \	Yes □ ■	No \square
lau	.horı∠e	e the Tax Depa) UIS	3CUSS u	nis retui		<u> </u>	•	tea u	elow. (ivid	ark une	e Yes or i					
ĺ	Paid	Preparer's s	signature		_	_	▼ Prepar	rer's SSN	or PTIN	_	<u> </u>	ءِ ا	Sign	Signature of	fiducia	ary or officer repre	esenting fiduci	iary
	epare	er's					■						our/					
	se on		e (or yours,	, if sel	If-employe	red)	● Emplo	yer iden	ntification i	numb	<u>per</u>		our Eturn					
^ 40							ļ <u>. </u>		- Adari	"V"			eturn nere					
Address						Date			k "X" i emplo	oved	. •	ICI C	Date		Daytime phone i	number (optio	nal)	

For more information concerning the data provided in this publication, please contact:

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance
Office of Tax Policy Analysis
W.A. Harriman State Campus Office
Albany, New York 12227
Phone: (518) 457-3187

Web Site: www.tax.state.ny.us/statistics